



We make it sharp!

## WORKBOOK 2023

\*\*\*

---

I materiali e le specifiche indicate nei cataloghi possono variare senza avviso alcuno in base alle disponibilità delle materie prime.  
Tutte le immagini pubblicate a scopo illustrativo, hanno una valenza puramente indicativa dei prodotti rappresentati.  
Tutti i prodotti di questo catalogo non si intendono realizzati per essere utilizzati con gli alimenti, di conseguenza sono esenti dai provvedimenti disciplinati dal Regolamento CE 1935/2004, 2023/06, e D-Lgs. 29/17 e succ. mod.

The specifications given in the catalogs may vary without notice depending on the availability of raw materials.  
All images are for illustrative purposes only of the products represented.  
All products in this catalog are not intended to be made for use with food, consequently they are exempt from the measures governed by CE Regulation 1935/2004, 2023/06, and D-Lgs. 29/17, and succ. mod.

# INDICE / INDEX

## WORKBOOK 2023

<b>CHIUDIBILI FOX KNIVES   FOX KNIVES FOLDING</b>	10
<b>KARAMBIT FOX KNIVES   FOX KNIVES KARAMBIT</b>	48
<b>LAMA FISSA FOX KNIVES   FOX KNIVES FIXED BLADE</b>	62
<b>LINEA CLASSICA FOX KNIVES   FOX KNIVES CLASSIC LINE</b>	80
<b>MULTIUSO &amp; UTILITY FOX KNIVES   FOX KNIVES MULTI-PURPOSE &amp; UTILITY</b>	94
<b>TAGLIASIGARI   CIGAR CUTTERS</b>	112
<b>CHIUDIBILI FKMD   FKMD FOLDING</b>	118
<b>LAMA FISSA FKMD   FKMD FIXED BLADE</b>	128
<b>BLACK FOX</b>	146
<b>MULTIUSO E BUSSOLE BLACK FOX   BLACK FOX MULTI-PURPOSE AND COMPASSES</b>	168
<b>FOX EDGE</b>	174
<b>ACCESSORI FOX KNIVES   FOX KNIVES ACCESSORIES</b>	180
<b>SOMMARIO   SUMMARY</b>	190

# FOX KNIVES

HEADQUARTERS & MANUFACTURING PLANT





Dopo una lunga esperienza nella produzione e nella commercializzazione di prodotti di coltelleria, Oreste Frati fonda nel 1977 le Coltellerie FOX, unendo la passione per il prodotto all'abilità artigianale del distretto della coltelleria di Maniago promuovendo un progetto a lungo termine. Alla sua nascita questo percorso aziendale, che si sarebbe poi rivelato entusiasmante, aveva coinvolto attivamente solo Oreste e sua moglie Valnea. Sorretti dal coraggio delle loro idee e dalla forza dei loro obiettivi, FOX (dalle lettere iniziali del fondatore), apparve immediatamente un'azienda di successo.

Fox Knives si è distinta per le sue idee innovative, per i materiali di prima scelta, per l'utilizzo di nuove tecnologie e per la produzione di alta qualità. Un percorso di attenzione al prodotto portato avanti oggi in un proseguo familiare, grazie al figlio di Oreste, Gabriele Frati, assieme alla moglie Claudia e alla mamma Valnea, animati da una profonda dedizione e da un continuo impegno.

La tradizione professionale, unita al costante desiderio di innovazione, ha fatto sì che la reputazione di Coltellerie FOX si distinguesse sul mercato nazionale ed internazionale, riunendo sotto il suo cappello i brand FOX, FKMD, BlackFox, FoxEdge e Due Cigni.

Ultima in ordine cronologico la sfida che ha visto nel 2020 l'accorpamento di Euro Knives Italia all'azienda Fox Knives, una liaison che ha portato a grandi investimenti, al fine di aumentare la capacità produttiva, affinare l'utilizzo di nuove metodologie e avvicinare le generazioni più giovani al mondo delle coltellerie, dando voce al forte impegno tecnologico e alla costante ricerca di soluzioni avanguardistiche.

*"La capacità di esistere e crescere è profondamente legata al luogo in cui continuano a fiorire artigiani di talento in grado di lavorare ai più alti standard"*

After a long experience in the production and marketing of cutlery products, Oreste Frati founded Fox Cutlery Company in 1977, combining the passion for the product with the craftsmanship of the Maniago cutlery district, promoting a long-term project.

At the beginning of this project, which would later turn out to be exciting, only Mr. Oreste and his wife Valnea were involved. Supported by the courage of their ideas and the strength of their goals, FOX (from the initial letters of the founder) was immediately a successful company.

Fox Knives has been distinguished by its innovative and successful ideas, first choice materials, new technologies and high-quality products. The attention for the product has been the focus of the family for decades and today Oreste's son Gabriele Frati with his wife Claudia and mother Valnea are the ones carrying on the project.

Professional tradition combined with the constant desire of technological innovations have built up the reputation of Fox Cutlery like one of the leading company on the national and international markets, gathering the following brands: FOX, FKMD, BlackFox, FoxEdge and Due Cigni.

In 2020 the last in chronological order challenge: Euro Knives Italia merged with Fox Knives company. A liaison that has led to large investments, in order to increase production capacity, refine the use of new methodologies and bring the younger generations closer to the world of cutlery. In this way, Fox Knives gives voice to the strong technological commitment and to the constant search for avant-garde solutions.

*"The ability to exist and grow is deeply tied to the place where continues to flourish talented craftsmen, which are able to work up to the highest standard"*

**Gabriele Frati**

# UN DECENNIO DI RICONOSCIMENTI



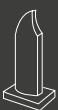
**2009**

**REZ 02**  
“Most Innovative  
American Design”  
Blade Show



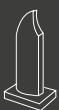
**2011**

**FX-301 DOBOLOCK**  
“Most Innovative  
Imported Design”  
Blade Show



**2013**

**FX-508 MODRAS**  
“Imported Knife  
of the Year”  
Blade Show



**2015**

**FX-521 DRB**  
DESERT FOX “Most  
Innovative Imported  
Design” Blade Show



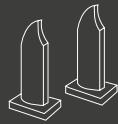
**2017**

**MK ULTRA KUKRI**  
“Collaboration  
of the Year”  
Blade Show



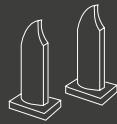
Con i due premi al Blade Show di Atlanta 2021 – tra cui il Knife of the Year® assegnato al SATURN – Fox supera la soglia dei dieci riconoscimenti conquistati dal 2009 ad oggi in questa manifestazione. A questi si aggiungono i due premi Red Dot conquistati recentemente. È la punta dell’iceberg di un risultato complessivo ancora più importante e di cui andare fieri: la presenza dei prodotti Fox in 58 Paesi e in cinque continenti e, soprattutto, l’alto livello di fidelizzazione dei clienti in ogni parte del mondo.

With the two awards assigned at the Blade Show 2021 in Atlanta – among which that of Knife of the Year® given to SATURN – Fox achieves the important mark of ten awards received in this event since 2009. In addition there are also two Red Dot awards that have been recently won. It represents the tip of the iceberg of an overall result even more important that makes us very proud: the presence of Fox products in 58 countries and in five continents and, most of all, the high level of customer loyalty in every part of the world.



**2018**

**FOX SURU**  
"Overall Knife  
of the Year"  
**MKM ARVENIS**  
"Collaboration  
of the Year"  
Blade Show



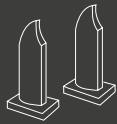
**2019**

**FOX RADIUS**  
"Imported Knife  
of the Year"  
**FOX RADIUS**  
"Overall Knife  
of the Year"  
Blade Show.



**2020**

**FOX RADIUS**  
Red Dot Design Award  
Product design



**2021**

**FOX SATURN**  
"Imported Knife  
of the Year"  
**FOX SATURN**  
"Overall Knife  
of the Year"  
Blade Show.



**2022**

**COQUUS**  
Red Dot Design Award  
Product design



**BLADE  
SHOW**

The world's largest  
KNIFE SHOW



reddot award







CHILIN FX-530 TIDSW e FX-530 TIASW



# **COLTELLI CHIUDIBILI / FOLDING KNIVES**

La categoria dei coltelli chiudibili è la più scelta dagli appassionati considerate le dimensioni ridotte e il facile porto grazie ai diversi foderi in dotazione per alcuni modelli. Con diversi meccanismi di apertura, questa categoria offre un'ampia gamma di articoli dai materiali di prima qualità ricercati con passione dai più noti designers del settore e dal Fox Knives Team con particolare attenzione e cura per i dettagli.  
I coltelli Fox Knives sono prodotti Made in Italy.

The folding knife category is the most popular choice among enthusiasts considering the small size and easy carry due to the different sheaths provided for some models. With different opening mechanisms, this category offers a wide range of items from the highest quality materials passionately researched by the industry's best-known designers and the Fox Knives Team with special attention and care for details. Fox Knives are Made in Italy products.

# CHILIN | LINER LOCK - Jesper Voxnæs



**FX-530 TIDSW**

8 cm - 3.15"

19,3 cm - 7.60"

145 g - 5.11 oz

M398

4 mm - 0.16"

Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel

HRC 60-62

Titanio PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed titanium

Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium

PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel

**FX-530 TIASW**

4 mm - 0.16"

M398

Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel

HRC 60-62

Titanio sabbiato PVD stone washed / Stone washed PVD bead blasted titanium

Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium

PVD stone washed / Stone washed PVD

Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel

Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel

8 cm - 3.15"

19,3 cm - 7.60"

150 g - 5.29 oz



**FX-530 CFDSW**

8 cm - 3.15"

19,3 cm - 7.60"

107,5 g - 3.79 oz

M398

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 60-62

Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel

PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed

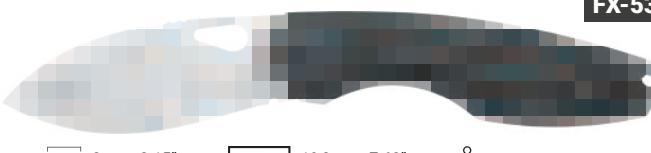
Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium

4 mm - 0.16"

Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel

Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber

Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium



**FX-530 CF**

8 cm - 3.15"

19,3 cm - 7.60"

106 g - 3.78 oz

M398

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 60-62

Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Titanio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium

4 mm - 0.16"

Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel

Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber

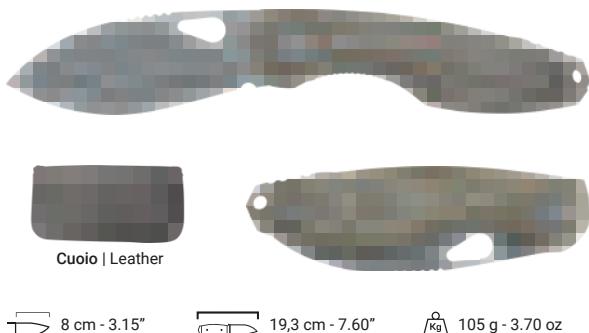
Titanio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium

## Cuoio | Leather

Per versioni in titanio e fibra carbonio / For titanium and carbon fiber versions

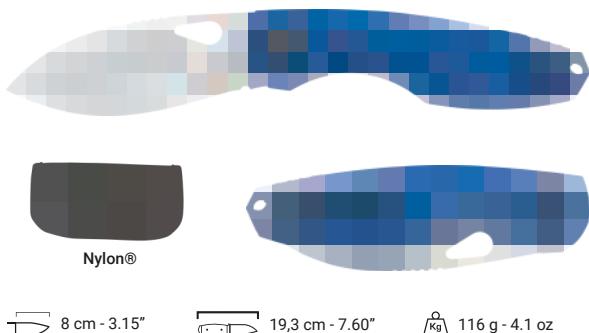
## FX-530 MOD

 M398	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 60-62	 Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel
 Stone washed	 Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel
 Micarta verde OD sabbiato / Bead blasted OD green Micarta	 Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium



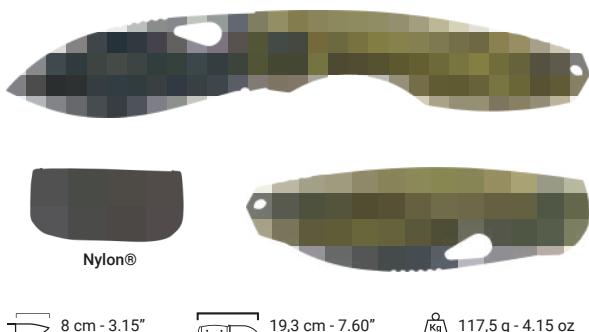
## FX-530 ALBL

 N690	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 Stone washed	 Alluminio anodizzato grigio / Grey anodized aluminium
 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 Alluminio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized aluminium	 Alluminio anodizzato grigio / Grey anodized aluminium



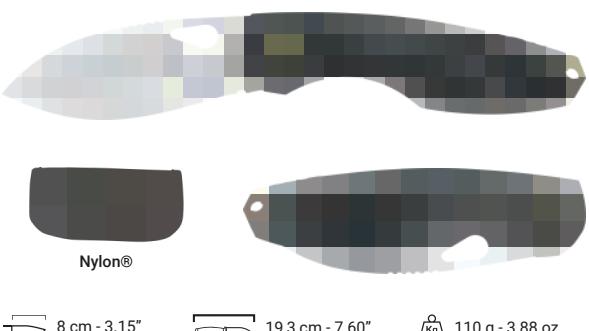
## FX-530 ALOD

 N690	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 Black idroglider stone washed	 Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium
 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 Alluminio anodizzato verde OD / OD green anodized aluminium	 Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium



## FX-530 G10B

 N690	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 Stone washed	 Alluminio anodizzato giallo lime / Yellow lime anodized aluminium
 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 G10 nero / Black G10	 Alluminio anodizzato giallo lime / Yellow lime anodized aluminium



# PHI | BALISONG - Vincenzo Fiore

## FX-570 TiD

Damasteel® Super Dense Twist  
DS93X

Bagno in acido cloridrico /  
Etching with hydrochloric acid

Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze  
anodized titanium

HRC 58-60

4 mm - 0.16"

Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium

12,6 cm - 4.96"

25,5 cm - 10"

139 g - 4.92 oz

## FX-570 TiB



M390

4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 59-61

Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium

PVD nero / Black PVD

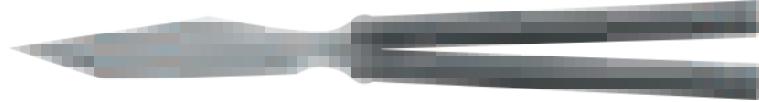
Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze  
anodized titanium

12,6 cm - 4.96"

25,5 cm - 10"

139 g - 4.92 oz

## FX-570 Ti



M390

4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 59-61

Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted  
titanium

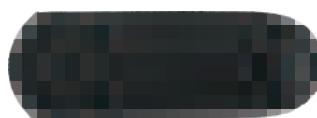
Satinata / Satin

Titanio / Titanium

12,6 cm - 4.96"

25,5 cm - 10"

139 g - 4.92 oz

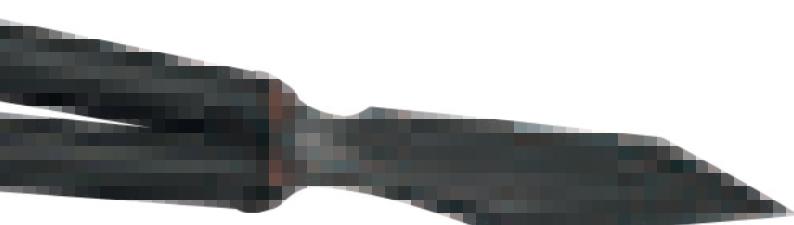


Cuoio | Leather

Per tutte le versioni /  
For all versions

Scatola grigia per modelli in titanio /  
Grey box for titanium models

Scatola nera per modello in damasco /  
Black box for damascus model



# ANNIVERSARY KNIFE 1977-2017 | FRAME LOCK - Fox Knives Team

FX-F2017 D



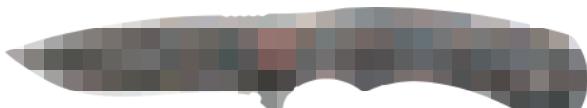
	Gysinge™ pattern DS93X™ by Damasteel®		Titanio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Titanio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
	Bagno in acido cloridrico / Etching with hydrochloric acid		Titanio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
	3,5 mm - 0.14"		Titanio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
	Marble carbon fiber e mostrine titanio anodizzato blu / Marble carbon fiber and blue anodized titanium bolsters		Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
	8,5 cm - 3.34"		19 cm - 7.48"
			123 g - 4.23 oz



Espositore | Display

FX-F2017 R

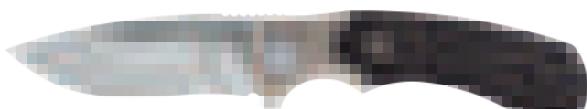
	M390		Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
<b>HRC</b>	59-61		Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
	PVD nero / Black PVD		Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
	3,5 mm - 0.14"		Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
	Marble carbon fiber e mostrine titanio PVD nero / Marble carbon fiber and black PVD titanium bolsters		Alluminio anodizzato rosso / Red anodized aluminium
	8,5 cm - 3.34"		19 cm - 7.48"
			120 g - 4.23 oz



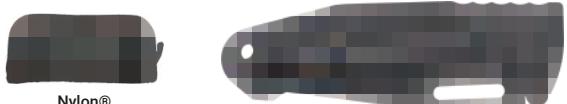
Cuolo con trama a fibra di carbonio / Leather with carbon fiber pattern

FX-F2017

	M390		Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
<b>HRC</b>	59-61		Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
	Satinata / Satin		Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
	3,5 mm - 0.14"		Titanio / Titanium
	Marble carbon fiber e mostrine titanio sabbiato / Marble carbon fiber and bead blasted titanium bolsters		Titanio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
	8,5 cm - 3.34"		19 cm - 7.48"
			120 g - 4.23 oz



Cuolo con trama a fibra di carbonio / Leather with Carbon Fiber pattern

**FX-503 ALB**

8 cm - 3,15"

19,3 cm - 7,59"

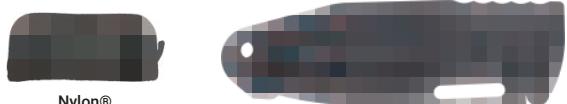
119 g - 4.19 oz

Nylon®

8 cm - 3,15"

19,3 cm - 7,59"

119 g - 4.19 oz

**FX-503SP B**

8 cm - 3,15"

19,3 cm - 7,59"

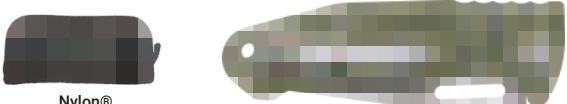
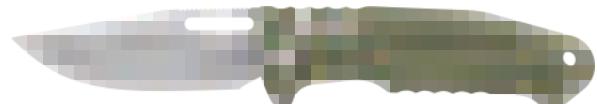
121 g - 4.26 oz

Nylon®

8 cm - 3,15"

19,3 cm - 7,59"

121 g - 4.26 oz

**FX-503 ALOD**

8 cm - 3,15"

19,3 cm - 7,59"

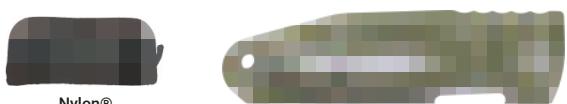
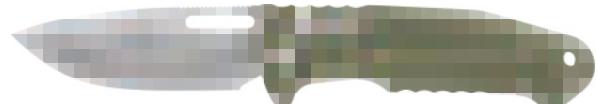
119 g - 4.19 oz

Nylon®

8 cm - 3,15"

19,3 cm - 7,59"

119 g - 4.19 oz

**FX-503SP OD**

8 cm - 3,15"

19,3 cm - 7,60"

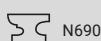
121 g - 4.26 oz

Nylon®

8 cm - 3,15"

19,3 cm - 7,60"

121 g - 4.26 oz

**NEW SMARTY | AUTOMATICO/AUTOMATIC** - Fox Knives Team

HRC 58-60



3,2 mm - 0.13"



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 303 black idroglider



Black idroglider



Black idroglider AISI 303 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider



Black idroglider



Black idroglider



Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

**NEW SMARTY | AUTOMATICO/AUTOMATIC** - Fox Knives Team

HRC 58-60



3,2 mm - 0.13"



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Black idroglider



Black idroglider



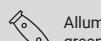
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

**NEW SMARTY | AUTOMATICO/AUTOMATIC** - Fox Knives Team

HRC 58-60



3,2 mm - 0.13"



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel



Polished



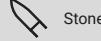
AISI 303 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

**NEW SMARTY | AUTOMATICO/AUTOMATIC** - Fox Knives Team

HRC 58-60



3,2 mm - 0.13"



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel



Polished



AISI 303 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Automatico con blocco di sicurezza / Automatic with Safety lock

# CORE | LINER LOCK - Jesper Voxnæs

## FX-604 CF

 ELMAX	 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 PVD nero / Black PVD AISI 302 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber	 Titano anodizzato grigio / Grey anodized titanium
 PVD nero / Black PVD	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel	 Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel
 8 cm - 3.14"	 19 cm - 7.48"	 135,5 g - 4.78 oz
		 Nylon®

## FX-604 ALSW

 ELMAX	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
 Stone washed	 Alluminio stone washed / Stone washed aluminium
 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 Aluminio stone washed / Stone washed aluminium	 Nylon®
 8 cm - 3.15"	 19 cm - 7.48"
	 154,5 g - 5.45 oz

## FX-604 ALBR

 ELMAX	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel
 Top Shield® nero / Black Top Shield®	 Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium
 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 Alluminio anodizzato marrone stone washed / Stone washed brown anodized aluminium	 Nylon®
 8 cm - 3.15"	 19 cm - 7.48"
	 153 g - 5.40 oz



## FX-604 MN



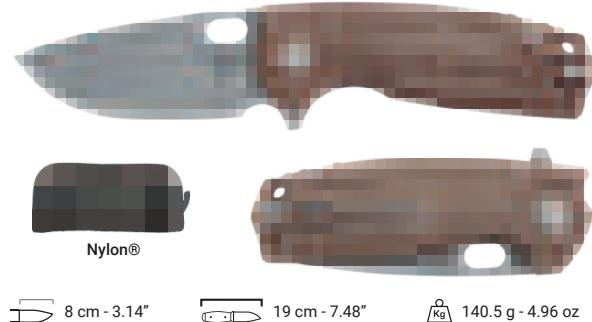
ELMAX	Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
Satinata / Satin	Ottone stone washed / Stone washed brass
4 mm - 0.16"	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
Micarta naturale / Natural Micarta	



Nylon®

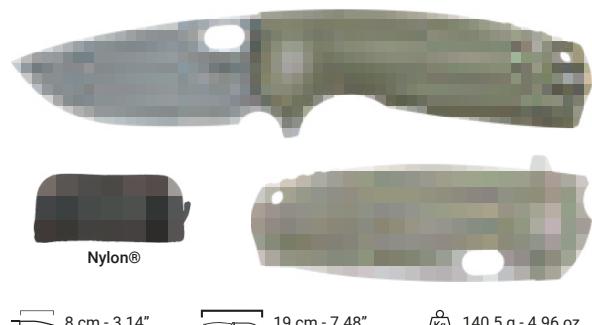
8 cm - 3.14"   19 cm - 7.48"   140 g - 4.94 oz

## FX-604 MBR



ELMAX	Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Acciaio inox AISI 302 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 302 stainless steel
Acid stone washed	Ottone stone washed / Stone washed brass
4 mm - 0.16"	Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel
Micarta marrone / Brown Micarta	

## FX-604 MFG



ELMAX	Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
Stone washed	Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium
4 mm - 0.16"	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
Micarta verde foresta / Forest green Micarta	



### FX-604 B

FRN® nero / Black FRN®

Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium

### FX-604 OD

FRN® verde / Green FRN®

Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium

### FX-604 OR

FRN® arancione / Orange FRN®

Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium



N690Co



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



HRC 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel



Top Shield® nero / Black Top Shield®



Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel



4 mm - 0.16"



8 cm - 3.14"



19 cm - 7.48"

135 g - 4.76 oz



### FX-604



FRN® nero / Black FRN®



Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium

### FX-604 BL



FRN® blu / Blue FRN®



Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium

### FX-604 R



FRN® rosso / Red FRN®



Alluminio anodizzato grigio / Grey anodized aluminium

N690Co



4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel

Stone washed



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

8,5 cm - 3.34"

19 cm - 7.48"

135 g - 4.76 oz



Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel

Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel

Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel

# BABY CORE - Jesper Voxnæs

FX-608 TI

LINER LOCK



M390



Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato /  
Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 59-61



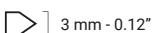
Acciaio inox AISI 302 sabbiato /  
Bead blasted AISI 302 stainless steel



Coarse stone washed



Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze  
anodized titanium



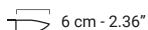
3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted  
stainless steel



Titanio coarse stone washed / Coarse  
stone washed titanium



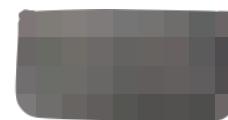
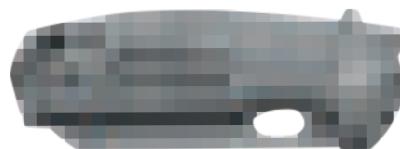
6 cm - 2.36"



14,5 cm - 5.7"



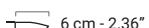
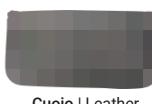
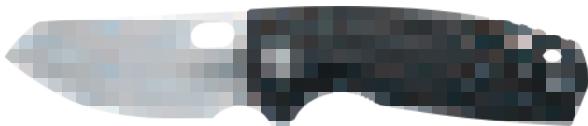
110 g - 3.88 oz



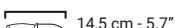
Cuoio | Leather

FX-608 CF

LINER LOCK



6 cm - 2.36"



14,5 cm - 5.7"



80 g - 2.82 oz



M390



Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato /  
Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 59-61



Acciaio inox AISI 302 sabbiato /  
Bead blasted AISI 302 stainless steel



Satinata / Satin



Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber



3 mm - 0.12"



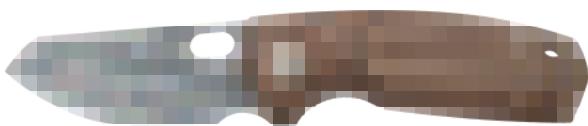
Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel



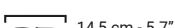
Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber

FX-608 MC

LINER LOCK



6 cm - 2.36"



14,5 cm - 5.7"



80 g - 2.82 oz



M390



Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato /  
Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 59-61



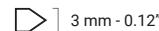
Acciaio inox AISI 302 sabbiato /  
Bead blasted AISI 302 stainless steel



Coarse stone washed



Ottone burattato / Tumbled brass



3 mm - 0.12"



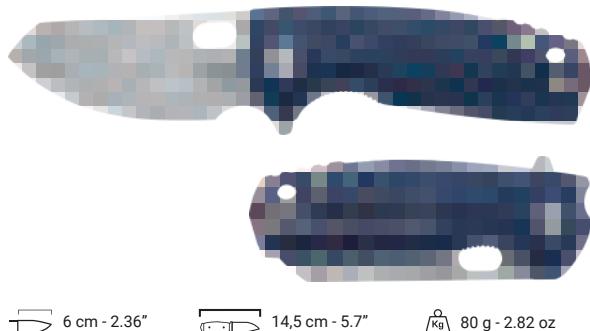
Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted  
stainless steel



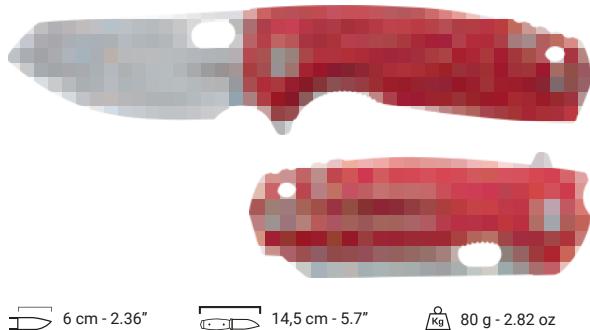
Micarta naturale / Natural Micarta

**LINER LOCK****FX-608 BL**

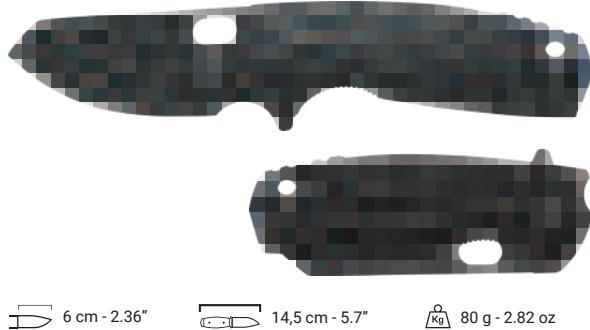
 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
 Stone washed	 Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 FRN® blu / Blue FRN®	

**LINER LOCK****FX-608 R**

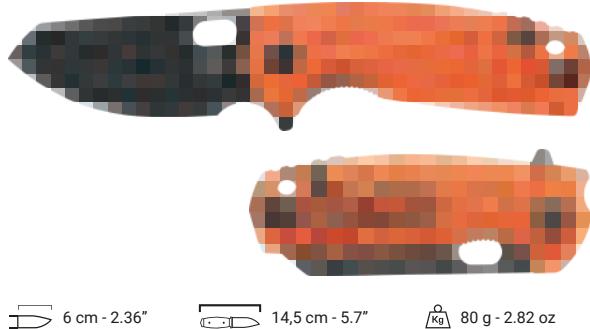
 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
 Stone washed	 Alluminio anodizzato grigio / Grey anodized aluminium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 FRN® rosso / Red FRN®	

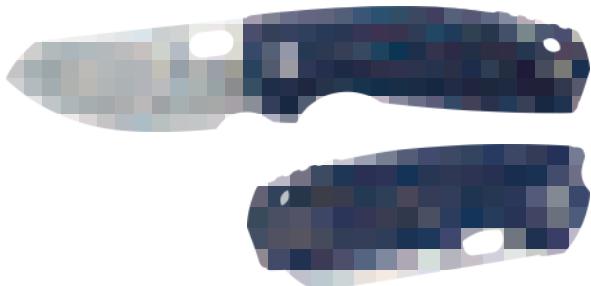
**LINER LOCK****FX-608 B**

 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel
 Black idroglider stone washed	 Alluminio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized aluminium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 FRN® nero / Black FRN®	

**LINER LOCK****FX-608 OR**

 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel
 Black idroglider stone washed	 Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 FRN® arancione / Orange FRN®	



**FX-608 UK BL****SLIP JOINT**

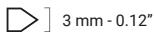
6 cm - 2.36"

14,5 cm - 5.7"

80 g - 2.82 oz

**HRC** 58-60

Stone washed



3 mm - 0.12"



FRN® blu / Blue FRN®



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



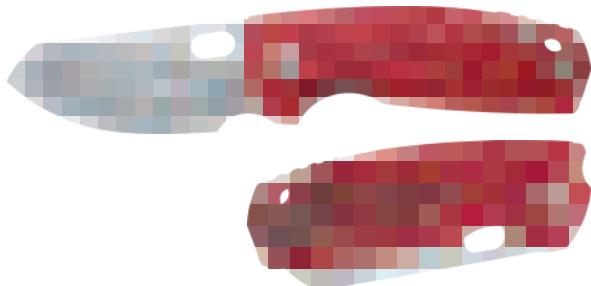
Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel



Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

**FX-608 UK R****SLIP JOINT**

6 cm - 2.36"

14,5 cm - 5.7"

80 g - 2.82 oz

**HRC** 58-60

Stone washed



3 mm - 0.12"



FRN® rosso / Red FRN®



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



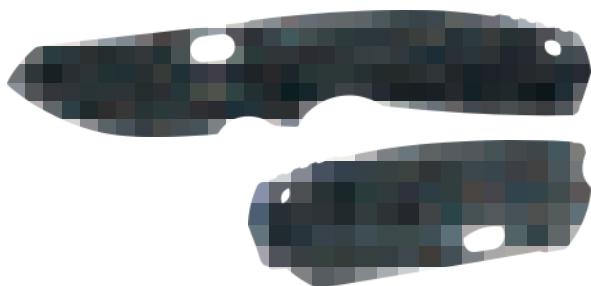
Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel



Alluminio anodizzato grigio / Grey anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

**FX-608 UK BB****SLIP JOINT**

6 cm - 2.36"

14,5 cm - 5.7"

80 g - 2.82 oz

**HRC** 58-60

Black idroglider stone washed



3 mm - 0.12"



FRN® nero / Black FRN®



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



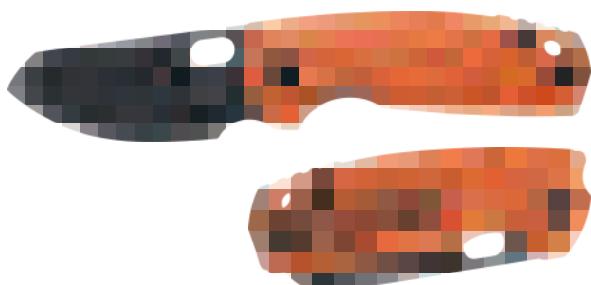
Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel



Alluminio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

**FX-608 UK ORB****SLIP JOINT**

6 cm - 2.36"

14,5 cm - 5.7"

80 g - 2.82 oz

**HRC** 58-60

Black idroglider stone washed



3 mm - 0.12"



FRN® arancione / Orange FRN®



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel



Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

# CORE TANTO | LINER LOCK - Jesper Voxnæs

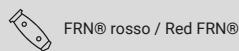
FX-612 RB



HRC 58-60



4 mm - 0.16"



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel



Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black  
anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black  
idroglider stainless steel



9,7 cm - 3.81"

19 cm - 7.48"

135 g - 4.76 oz

FX-612 BB



FRN® nero / Black FRN®

FX-612 ODB



FRN® verde OD / OD green FRN®

FX-612 BLB



FRN® blu / Blue FRN®



HRC 58-60



4 mm - 0.16"



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel



Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black  
anodized aluminium

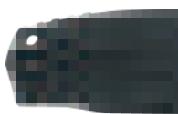


Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black  
idroglider stainless steel

9,7 cm - 3.81"

19 cm - 7.48"

135 g - 4.76 oz





### FX-612 BS



FRN® nero / Black FRN®



Alluminio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized aluminium

### FX-612 ODS



FRN® verde OD / OD green  
FRN®



Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium

### FX-612 BLS



FRN® blu / Blue FRN®



Alluminio anodizzato grigio / Grey anodized aluminium



N690Co



Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



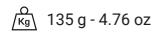
4 mm - 0.16"



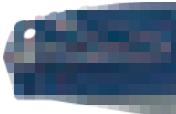
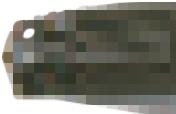
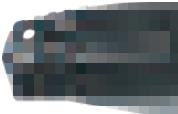
9,7 cm - 3.81"



19 cm - 7.48"



135 g - 4.76 oz



### FX-612 ORB



N690Co



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



HRC 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel



Top Shield® stone washed



Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium



4 mm - 0.16"



Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel



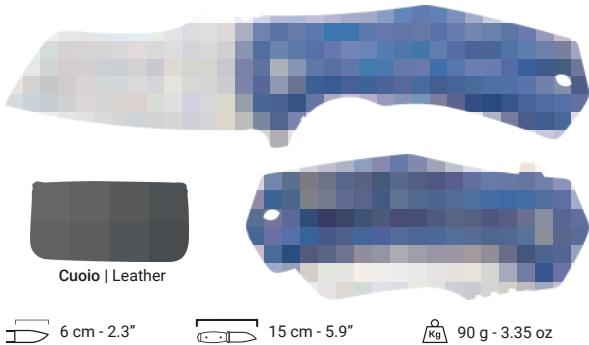
FRN® arancione / Orange FRN®



## ITALICO | FRAME LOCK - Antonio Di Gennaro

 M390	 Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium	

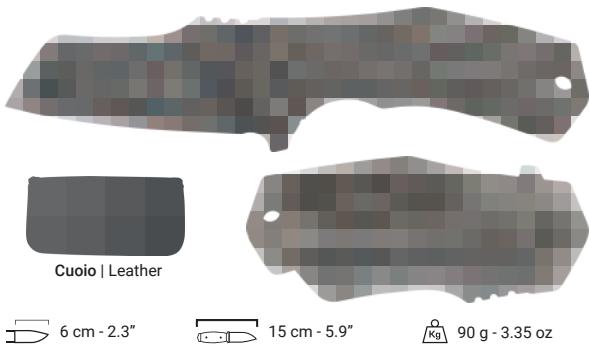
FX-540 TIBL



## ITALICO | FRAME LOCK - Antonio Di Gennaro

 M390	 Titano PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 PVD nero / Black PVD AISI 302 stainless steel
 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed	 Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel
 Titano PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed titanium	

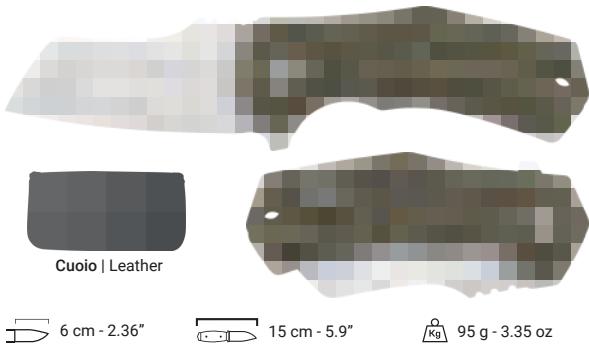
FX-540 TIB



## ITALICO | LINER LOCK - Antonio Di Gennaro

 M390	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 G10 verde OD trama fine / Fine texture OD green G10	

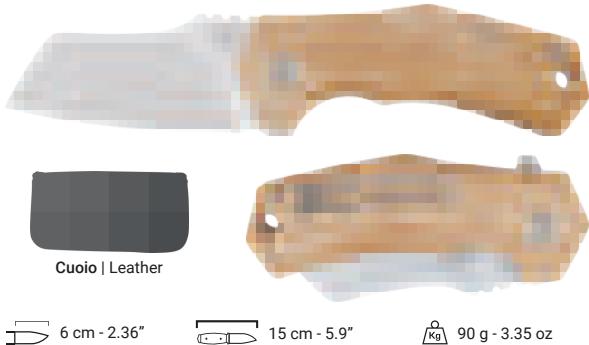
FX-540 G100D



## ITALICO | LINER LOCK - Antonio Di Gennaro

 M390	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 Micarta naturale / Natural Micarta	

FX-540 NA



# YARU - Jesper Voxnæs

FX-527 CF

FRAME LOCK



CPM S9V



Titano PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titanium

HRC

59-61



Titano PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titanium



PVD nero stone washed / Black  
PVD stone washed



Titano PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titanium



4 mm - 0.16"



Titano PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titanium



Snake Skin Copper by Fat Carbon Materials  
(Composto di fibra di carbonio e rame) / Snake Skin  
Copper by Fat Carbon Materials (Carbon Fiber and  
Copper composite)



Titano PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titanium

7 cm - 2.75"

17,5 cm - 6.88"

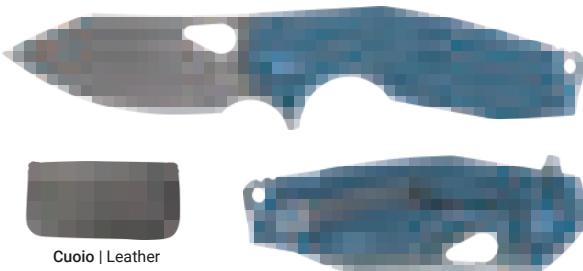
95 g - 3.35 oz



Cuoio | Leather

FX-527 TI

FRAME LOCK



Cuoio | Leather

7 cm - 2.75"

17,5 cm - 6.88"

105 g - 3.70 oz



CPM S9V



Titano anodizzato blu stone washed /  
Stone washed blue anodized titanium

HRC 59-61



Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized  
titanium



Coarse stone washed



Titano coarse stone washed / Coarse  
stone washed titanium

4 mm - 0.16"



Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized  
titanium



Titano anodizzato blu stone washed /  
Stone washed blue anodized titanium

FX-527 TIPVD

FRAME LOCK



Cuoio | Leather

7 cm - 2.75"

17,5 cm - 6.88"

105 g - 3.70 oz



CPM S9V



Titano PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titanium

HRC 59-61



Titano anodizzato bronzo /  
Bronze anodized titanium



PVD nero stone washed / Black  
PVD stone washed



Titano PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titanium

4 mm - 0.16"



Titano anodizzato bronzo /  
Bronze anodized titanium



Titano PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titanium

**FX-527LI CF****LINER LOCK**

M398

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel**HRC** 60-62Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider /  
black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel PVD nero stone washed / Black  
PVD stone washed Titanio PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titanium

4 mm - 0.16"

 Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze  
anodized titanium

Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber

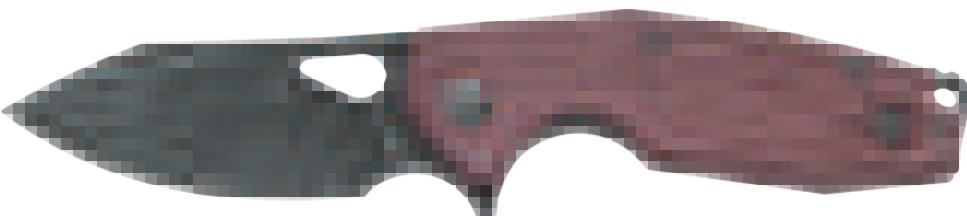
7 cm - 2.75"

17,5 cm - 6.88"

97,5 g - 3.45 oz



Cuoio | Leather

**FX-527LI MBU****LINER LOCK**

M398

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel**HRC** 60-62Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider /  
black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel PVD nero stone washed / Black  
PVD stone washed Titanio PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titanium

4 mm - 0.16"

 Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD  
stainless steel Micarta bordeaux sabbiato / Bead  
blasted burgundy canvas Micarta

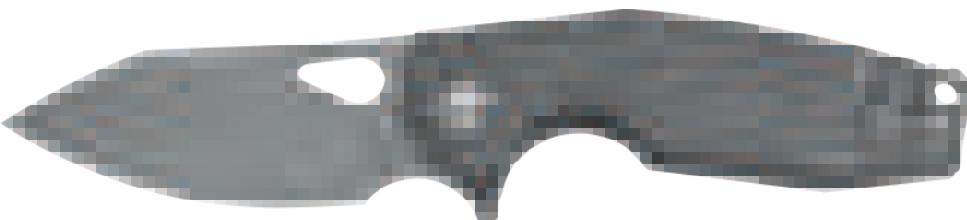
7 cm - 2.75"

17,5 cm - 6.88"

97,5 g - 3.45 oz



Cuoio | Leather

**FX-527LI MB****LINER LOCK**

M398

Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead  
blasted AISI 420 stainless steel**HRC** 60-62Acciaio inox AISI 302 sabbiato / Bead  
blasted AISI 302 stainless steel

Coarse stone washed

 Titanio coarse stone washed / Coarse  
stone washed titanium

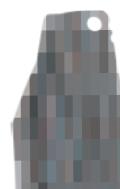
4 mm - 0.16"

 Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted  
stainless steel Micarta nera sabbiato / Bead blasted  
black Micarta

7 cm - 2.75"

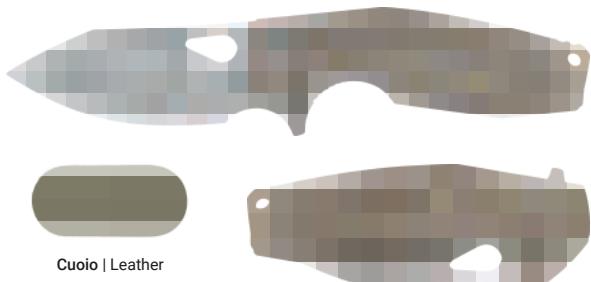
17,5 cm - 6.88"

97,5 g - 3.45 oz



Cuoio | Leather



**FX-527LI MOD****LINER LOCK**

Cuoio | Leather

7 cm - 2.75"

17,5 cm - 6.88"

97,5 g - 3.45 oz

M398

Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 60-62

Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel

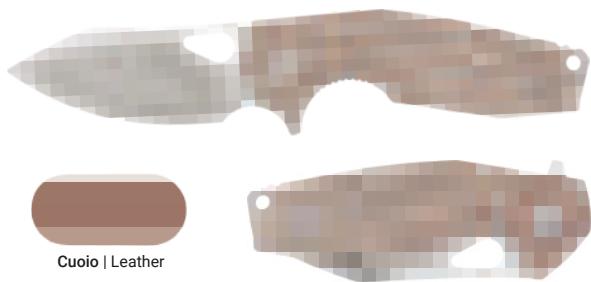
Stone washed

Ottone stone washed / Stone washed brass

4 mm - 0.16"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Micarta verde OD sabbiato / Bead blasted OD green Micarta

**FX-527LI MNA****LINER LOCK**

Cuoio | Leather

7 cm - 2.75"

17,5 cm - 6.88"

97,5 g - 3.45 oz

M398

Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 60-62

Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Titanio coarse stone washed / Coarse stone washed titanium

4 mm - 0.16"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Micarta naturale sabbiato / Bead blasted natural Micarta

**SURU - Jesper Voxnæs****FRAME LOCK****FX-526 CF**

Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium



Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium

**FX-526 CFBL**

Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium



Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium

M390



Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber

**HRC** 59-61

Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber

Satinata / Satin



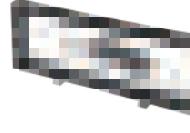
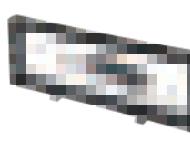
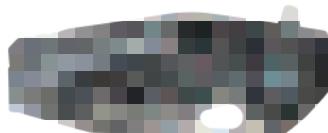
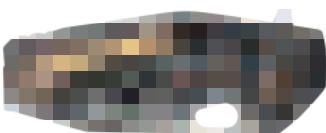
Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber

4 mm - 0.16"

6 cm - 2.36"

14,8 cm - 5.82"

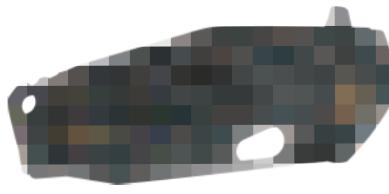
58 g - 2.04 oz



Espositore | Display



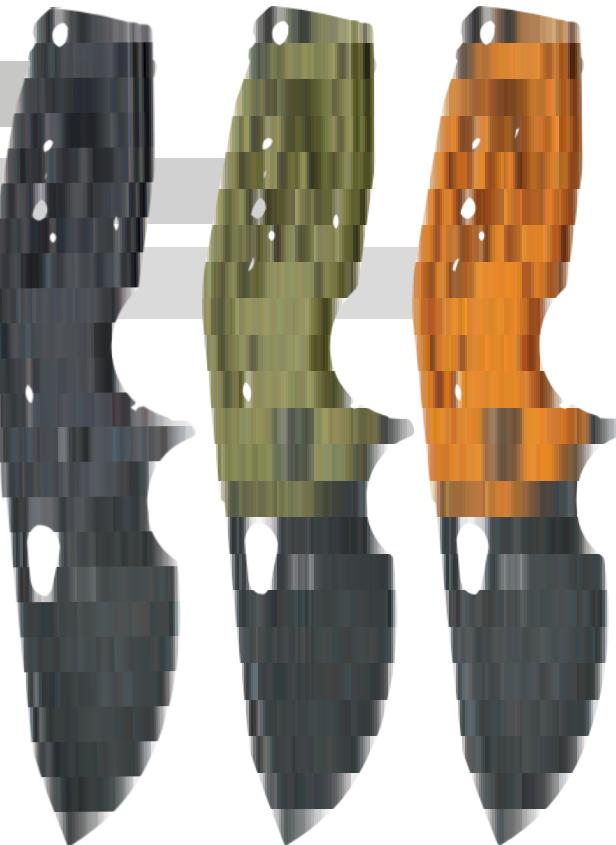
M398	Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel	
<b>HRC</b> 60-62	Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel	
PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed	Titanio PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed titanium	
4 mm - 0.16"	Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium	
Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber		
6 cm - 2.36"	14,8 cm - 5.82"	84 g - 2.96 oz

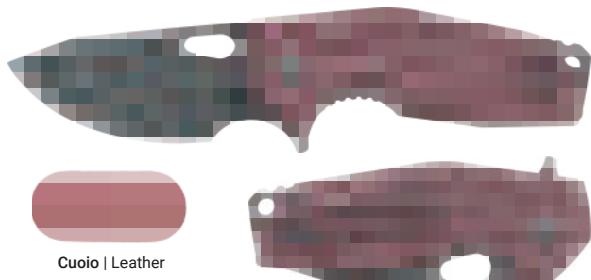


Cuoio | Leather

## FRAME LOCK

<b>FX-526 ALB</b>	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato nero stone washed / Black anodized stone washed 7075 aircraft aluminium	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato nero stone washed / Black anodized stone washed 7075 aircraft aluminium
<b>FX-526 ALG</b>	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato verde stone washed / Green anodized stone washed 7075 aircraft aluminium	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato verde stone washed / Green anodized stone washed 7075 aircraft aluminium
<b>FX-526 ALO</b>	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato arancione stone washed / Orange anodized stone washed 7075 aircraft aluminium	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato arancione stone washed / Orange anodized stone washed 7075 aircraft aluminium
N690Co	Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel	
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium	
Black idroglider stone washed	Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel	
4 mm - 0.16"	6 cm - 2.36"	14,8 cm - 5.82"
	85 g - 2.99 oz	



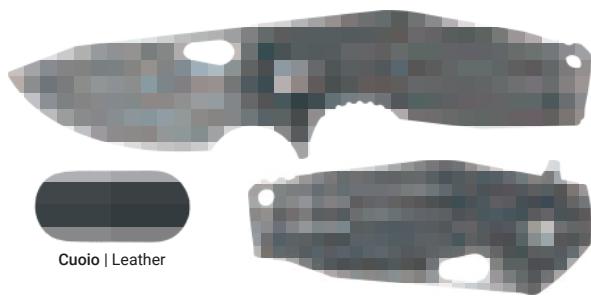
**FX-526LI MBU****LINER LOCK**

Cuoio | Leather

6 cm - 2.36"

14,8 cm - 5.82"

85 g - 2.99 oz

**HRC** 60-62PVD nero stone washed / Black  
PVD stone washed4 mm - 0.16"  
Micarta bordeaux sabbiato / Bead  
blasted burgundy MicartaAcciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steelTitano PVD nero stone washed /  
Black PVD stone washed titaniumAcciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD  
stainless steel**FX-526LI MB****LINER LOCK**

Cuoio | Leather

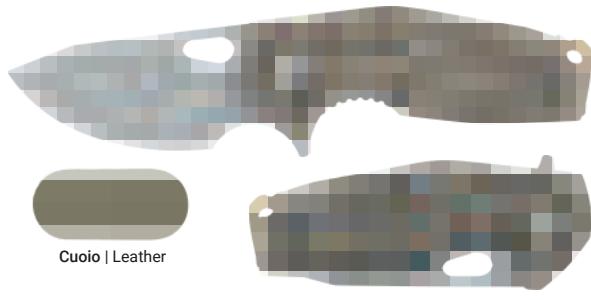
6 cm - 2.36"

14,8 cm - 5.82"

85 g - 3 oz

**HRC** 60-62

Coarse stone washed

4 mm - 0.16"  
Micarta nera sabbiato / Bead  
blasted black MicartaAcciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead  
blasted AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 302 sabbiato / Bead  
blasted AISI 302 stainless steelTitano coarse stone washed / Coarse  
stone washed titanium**FX-526LI MOD****LINER LOCK**

Cuoio | Leather

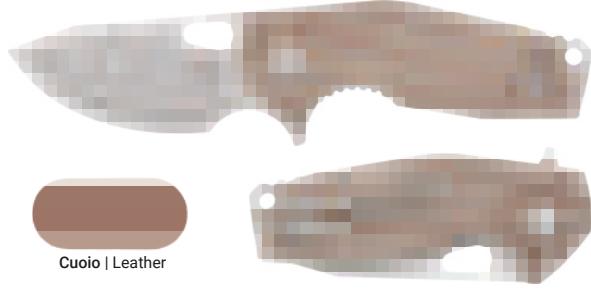
6 cm - 2.36"

14,8 cm - 5.82"

85 g - 3 oz

**HRC** 60-62

Stone washed

4 mm - 0.16"  
Micarta verde OD sabbiato / Bead  
blasted OD green MicartaAcciaio inox AISI 420 burattato /  
Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished  
AISI 302 stainless steelOttone stone washed / Stone washed  
brass**FX-526LI MNA****LINER LOCK**

Cuoio | Leather

6 cm - 2.36"

14,8 cm - 5.82"

85 g - 3 oz

**HRC** 60-62

Satinata / Satin

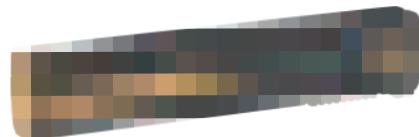
4 mm - 0.16"  
Micarta naturale sabbiato / Bead  
blasted natural MicartaAcciaio inox AISI 420 burattato /  
Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished  
AISI 302 stainless steelTitano stone washed / Stone washed  
titanium

# CHNOPS | LINER LOCK - Riccardo Gobbato

FX-543 DCF



Damasteel® Super Dense Twist DS93X	Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel	
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium	
Bagno in acido cloridrico / Etching with hydrochloric acid	Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium	
3,5 mm - 0.14 "	Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium	
Fibra di carbonio marble / Marble carbon fiber		
7,5 cm - 2.95 "	18 cm - 7.8 "	78 g - 2.75 oz

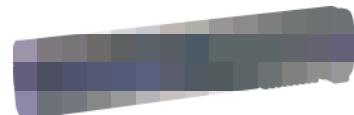


Packaging per i tre  
modelli damasco /  
Packaging for  
three damascus  
models



FX-543 DBL

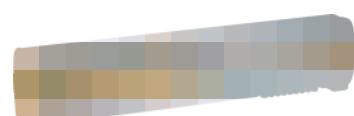
Damasteel® Super Dense Twist DS93X	Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel	
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	Titano anodizzato viola blu / Purple blue anodized titanium	
Bagno in acido cloridrico / Etching with hydrochloric acid	Titano anodizzato viola blu / Purple blue anodized titanium	
3,5 mm - 0.14 "	Titano anodizzato viola blu / Purple blue anodized titanium	
Titanio PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed titanium		
7,5 cm - 2.95 "	18 cm - 7.8 "	105 g - 3.70 oz



7,5 cm - 2.95 " 18 cm - 7.8 " 105 g - 3.70 oz

FX-543 DBB

Damasteel® Super Dense Twist DS93X	Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel	
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium	
Bagno in acido cloridrico / Etching with hydrochloric acid	Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium	
3,5 mm - 0.14 "	Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium	
Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium		
7,5 cm - 2.95 "	18 cm - 7.8 "	105 g - 3.70 oz

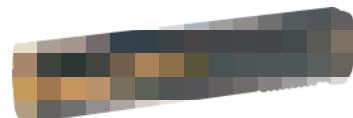


7,5 cm - 2.95 " 18 cm - 7.8 " 105 g - 3.70 oz

## FX-543 CFBR



Cuoio | Leather



7,5 cm - 2.95 "

18 cm - 7.8 "

<sup>Kg</sup> 78 g - 2.75 oz

M390

Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato /  
Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 59-61

Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze  
anodized titanium

PVD nero / Black PVD

Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze  
anodized titanium

3,5 mm - 0.14 "

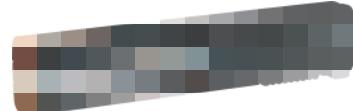
Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze  
anodized titanium

Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber

## FX-543 CFO



Cuoio | Leather



7,5 cm - 2.95 "

18 cm - 7.8 "

<sup>Kg</sup> 78 g - 2.75 oz

M390

Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato /  
Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 59-61

Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished  
AISI 302 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Alluminio anodizzato arancione /  
Orange anodized aluminium

3,5 mm - 0.14 "

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber

## FX-543 ALB



Alluminio anodizzato nero /  
Black anodized aluminium

## FX-543 ALG



Alluminio anodizzato verde OD /  
OD green anodized aluminium

## FX-543 ALO



Alluminio anodizzato arancione /  
Orange anodized aluminium

BECUT



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 56-58



Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel

Top Shield® nero /  
Black Top Shield®



Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black  
anodized aluminium

3,5 mm - 0.14 "

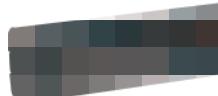


Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black  
idroglider stainless steel

7,5 cm - 2.95 "

18 cm - 7.8 "

<sup>Kg</sup> 78 g - 2.75 oz



# SATURN | RADIUS LOCK - Denis Simonutti

## FX-551 TiCOP

C67 Carbon Steel + Copper	3 mm - 0.12"	Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
<b>HRC</b> 54-66	Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium	Titano anodizzato rosa / Pink anodized titanium
Brunita / Burnished	Titano anodizzato rosa / Pink anodized titanium	Titano anodizzato rosa / Pink anodized titanium
6,5 cm - 2.55 "	16,8 cm - 6.61 "	130 g - 4.59 oz



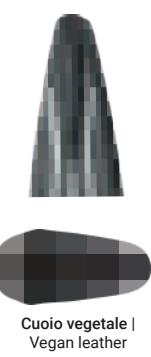
## FX-551 TiPVD

M390	Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
PVD nero / Black PVD	Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
3 mm - 0.12"	Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium	
6,5 cm - 2.55 "	16,8 cm - 6.61 "
	130 g - 4.59 oz



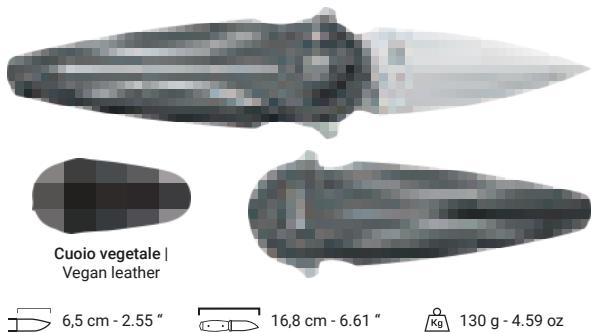
## FX-551 Ti

M390	Titano / Titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
Satinata / Satin	Titano / Titanium
3 mm - 0.12"	Titano / Titanium
Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium Scanalature lucide / Polished grooves	
6,5 cm - 2.55 "	16,8 cm - 6.61 "
	130 g - 4.59 oz



Packaging per il modello FX-551 TiCOP /  
Packaging for FX-551 TiCOP model

## FX-551 SX Ti



M390

Titanio / Titanium

HRC 59-61

Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium

Satinata / Satin

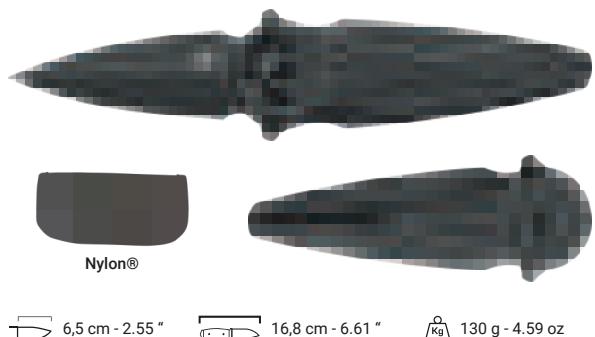
Titanio / Titanium

3 mm - 0.12"

Titanio / Titanium

Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium  
Scanalature lucide / Polished grooves

## FX-551 ALB



N690

Acciaio inox AISI 303 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 303 stainless steel

HRC 58-60

Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black  
anodized aluminium

Black idroglider stone washed

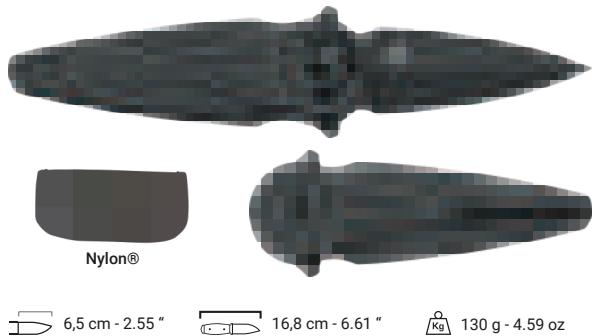
Acciaio inox AISI 303 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 303 stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black  
idroglider stainless steel

Alluminio anodizzato nero stone washed /  
Stone washed black anodized aluminium

## FX-551 SX ALB



N690

Acciaio inox AISI 303 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 303 stainless steel

HRC 58-60

Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black  
anodized aluminium

Black idroglider stone washed

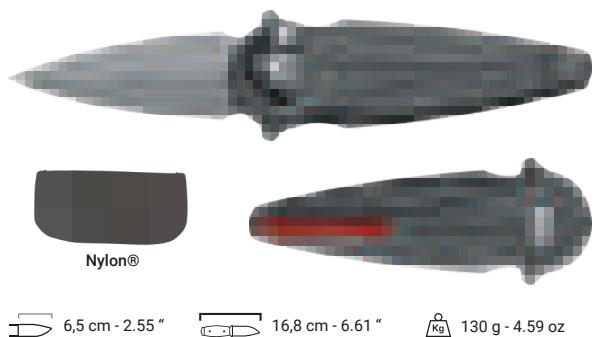
Acciaio inox AISI 303 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 303 stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black  
idroglider stainless steel

Alluminio anodizzato nero stone washed /  
Stone washed black anodized aluminium

## FX-551 ALG



N690

Acciaio inox AISI 303 / AISI 303  
stainless steel

HRC 58-60

Alluminio anodizzato rosso / Red  
anodized aluminium

Coarse stone washed

Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished  
AISI 303 stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

Alluminio anodizzato grigio stone  
washed / Stone washed grey anodized  
aluminium

# RADIUS | RADIUS LOCK - Denis Simonutti

## FX-550 DCFR



Grosserosen™ pattern Damacore DC18N by Damasteel®

Titano anodizzato rosa / Pink anodized titanium

**HRC** 59-60

Titano anodizzato rosa / Pink anodized titanium

Bagno in acido cloridrico / Etching with hydrochloric acid

Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium

4 mm - 0.16"

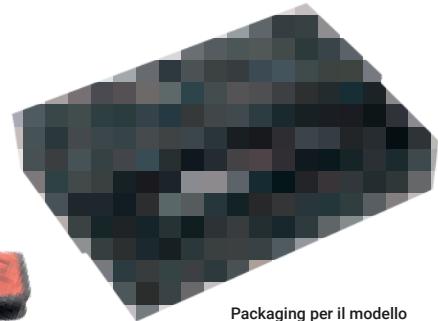
Titano anodizzato rosa / Pink anodized titanium

Space Coral by Fat Carbon Materials (Composto di fibra di carbonio e rame) / Space Coral by Fat Carbon Materials (Carbon Fiber and Copper composite)

7,5 cm - 2.95"

18,5 cm - 7.28"

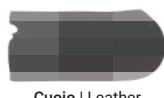
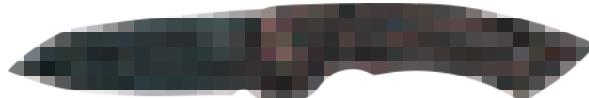
115 g - 4.06 oz



Cuoio | Leather

Packaging per il modello FX-550 DCFR / Packaging for FX-550 DCFR model

## FX-550 CFB



7,5 cm - 2.95"

18,5 cm - 7.28"

100 g - 3.52 oz

M390

Titano anodizzato rosa / Pink anodized titanium

**HRC** 59-61

Titano anodizzato rosa / Pink anodized titanium

PVD nero / Black PVD

Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium

4 mm - 0.16"

Titano anodizzato rosa / Pink anodized titanium

Snake Skin Copper by Fat Carbon Materials (Composto di fibra di carbonio e rame) / Snake Skin Copper by Fat Carbon Materials (Carbon Fiber and Copper composite)

## FX-550 TiB



7,5 cm - 2.95"

18,5 cm - 7.28"

140 g - 4.93 oz

M390

Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium

**HRC** 59-61

Titano PVD / PVD titanium

PVD nero / Black PVD

Titano PVD / PVD titanium

4 mm - 0.16"

Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium

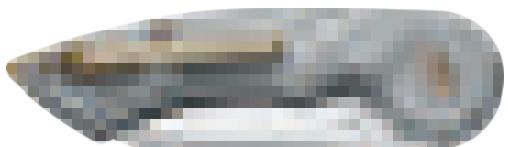
Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium  
Scanalature lucide / Polished grooves



## FX-550 Ti



M390	Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
Satinata / Satin	Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
4 mm - 0.16"	Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
Titano sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium	



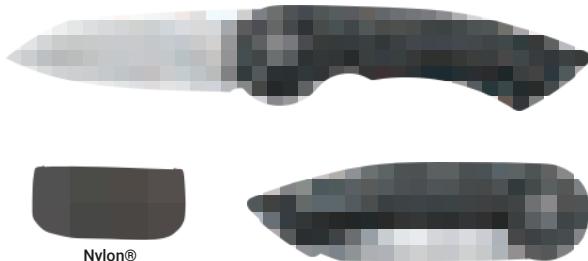
Cuoio | Leather

7,5 cm - 2.95"

18,5 cm - 7.28"

140 g - 4.93 oz

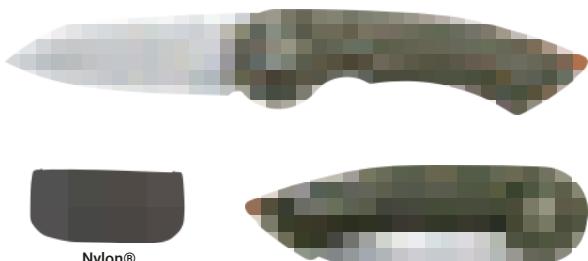
## FX-550 G10B



7,5 cm - 2.95"    18,5 cm - 7.28"    105 g - 3.7 oz

N690Co	Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
Stone washed	G10 nero / Black G10
4 mm - 0.16"	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
G10 nero / Black G10	

## FX-550 G100D



7,5 cm - 2.95"    18,5 cm - 7.28"    105 g - 3.7 oz

N690Co	Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	Acciaio Inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
Stone washed	G10 arancione a trama fine / Fine texture orange G10
4 mm - 0.16"	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
G10 verde OD / OD green G10	

# EASTWOOD TIGER | FRAME LOCK - Gudy Van Poppel

## FX-524 TICF

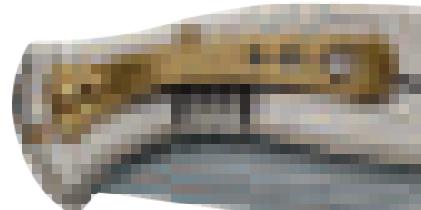
CPM S90V	4 mm - 0.16"	Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Titano sabbiato + inserto fibra di carbonio / Bead blasted titanium + carbon fiber insert	Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
Coarse stone washed	Titano sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium	Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
9,5 cm - 3.7"	22,7 cm - 8.9"	190 g - 6.70 oz
		Cuoio   Leather

## FX-524 TI

CPM S90V	Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
PVD nero / Black PVD	Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
4 mm - 0.16"	Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
Titano PVD nero / Black PVD titanium	
9,5 cm - 3.7"	22,7 cm - 8.9"
	200 g - 7.05 oz
	Cuoio   Leather

## FX-524 TIZW

CPM S90V	Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Titano sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
Satinata / Satin	Titano sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
4 mm - 0.16"	Titano lucido / Polished titanium
Titano anodizzato bronzo + inserto in legno di Zircote / Bronze anodized titanium + Zircote wood insert	
9,5 cm - 3.7"	22,7 cm - 8.9"
	185 g - 6.52 oz
	Cuoio   Leather



## FX-524 B



Cuoio, Feltro e Nylon® /  
Leather, Felt and Nylon®

9,5 cm - 3.7"

22,7 cm - 8.9"

175 g - 6.17 oz



HRC 59-61



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Black idroglider stone washed



Alluminio anodizzato grigio / Grey  
anodized aluminium

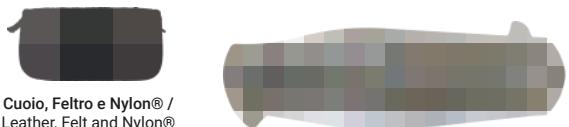
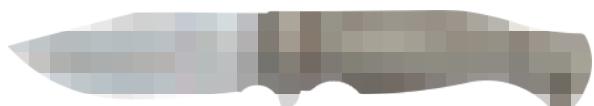


Acciaio inox black idroglider /  
Black idroglider stainless steel



G10 nero / Black G10

## FX-524 G



Cuoio, Feltro e Nylon® /  
Leather, Felt and Nylon®

9,5 cm - 3.7"

22,7 cm - 8.9"

165 g - 5.82 oz



HRC 59-61



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steel



Stone washed



Alluminio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze  
anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel



Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta

# THE SICILIAN - Bob Terzuola

## FX-525 MI

### LINER LOCK



Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead  
blasted AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 56-58

Alluminio anodizzato arancione /  
Orange anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished  
AISI 303 stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

Alluminio anodizzato arancione /  
Orange anodized aluminium

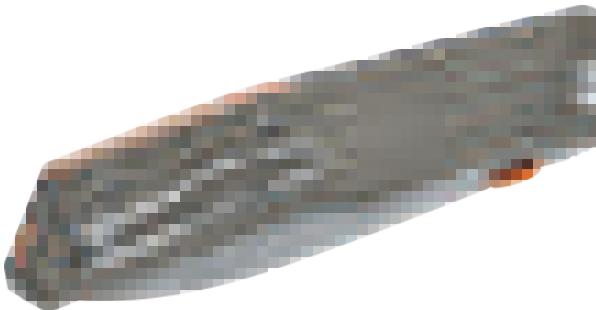


Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

8,5 cm - 3.35"

20 cm - 7.87"

105 g - 3.70 oz



# FX-525 - Bob Terzuola

LINER LOCK



**FX-525 DB**

Dense Twist™ pattern  
DS92X™ by Damasteel®  
HRC: 58-60

Bagno in acido cloridrico /  
Etching with hydrochloric acid

Legno di Bocote / Bocote wood

**FX-525 B**

Legno di Bocote / Bocote wood

**FX-525 OL**

Legno di Ulivo / Ollive wood

**FX-525 BE**

Legno di Betulla / Birch wood

N690Co

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido /  
Polished AISI 303 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

G10 nero / Black G10

3 mm - 0.12"

20 cm - 7.87"

100 g - 3.53 oz



Cuoio | Leather

Per tutte le versioni /  
For all versions

## FRAME LOCK

**FX-525 Ti**



Titanio sabbiato / Bead  
blasted titanium



Titanio sabbiato / Bead  
blasted titanium

**FX-525 Ti BL**



Titanio anodizzato blu /  
Blue anodized titanium



Titanio anodizzato blu /  
Blue anodized titanium

N690Co



Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido /  
Polished AISI 303 stainless steel

**HRC** 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Stone washed



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"



Nylon®

Per entrambe le versioni /  
For both versions

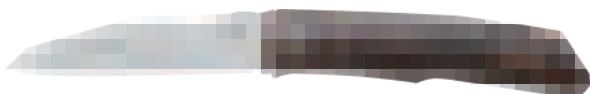


Titanio sabbiato /  
Bead blasted titanium



Titanio anodizzato blu /  
Blue anodized titanium

## FX-515 W



Cuoio | Leather

9 cm - 3.35"

20 cm - 7.87"

110 g - 3.88 oz

## LINER LOCK - Bob Terzuola



N690Co

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido /  
Polished AISI 303 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin



G10 nero / Black G10



3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

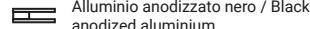
Legno di Zircote / Zircote wood

## PRO HUNTER | LINER LOCK

### FX-130 MBSW

Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato /  
Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel

5 mm - 0.20"

Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black  
anodized aluminium

Micarta nera / Black Micarta

Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato /  
Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox sabbiato / Bead  
blasted stainless steel

Liner lock con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S.® / Liner lock with L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

9,5 cm - 3.74"

21,5 cm - 8.46"

200 g - 7.05 oz

Cuoio nero - doppio assetto  
(coltello portabile anche come  
lama fissa)  
Black leather - dual purpose (knife  
can be carried as a fixed blade)

### FX-130 DW

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAlluminio T6 6082 anodizzato nero /  
Black anodized T6 6082 aluminiumAcciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

Legno di Santos / Santos wood

Liner lock con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S.® / Liner lock with L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

9,5 cm - 3.74"

21,5 cm - 8.46"

200 g - 7.05 oz

Cuoio marrone - doppio assetto  
(coltello portabile anche come  
lama fissa)Brown leather - dual purpose (knife  
can be carried as a fixed blade)

## LIVRI | SLIP JOINT



**FX-273 CF**



Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber

**FX-273 ZW**



Legno di Zircote / Zircote wood

**FX-273**



Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta

**FX-273 MI**



Micarta di iuta naturale / Natural yute Micarta



M390



HRC 59-61



Satinata / Satin



3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin AISI 420 stainless steel



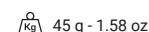
Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



7 cm - 2.75"



15,5 cm - 6.10"



45 g - 1.58 oz



Cuoio | Leather

Per tutte le versioni /  
For all versions

## LIBAR | SLIP JOINT



**FX-582 CF**



Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber

**FX-582 OL**



Legno di Ulivo / Olive wood

**FX-582**



Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta

**FX-582 MI**



Micarta di iuta naturale / Natural yute Micarta



M390



HRC 59-61



Satinata / Satin



3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin AISI 420 stainless steel



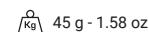
Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



7 cm - 2.75"



15,5 cm - 6.10"



45 g - 1.58 oz



Cuoio | Leather

Per tutte le versioni /  
For all versions

## FX-230 ZW



8,5 cm - 3.34"

18,5 cm - 7.28"

62,5 g - 2.2 oz

## NAUTA | SLIP JOINT

AISI 420 (1a serie), BECUT (2a serie)  
AISI 420 (1th series), BECUT (2nd series)

Legno di Zircote / Zircote wood

**HRC** 54-56 (AISI 420), 56-58 (BECUT)

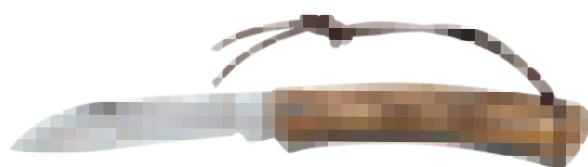
Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin  
AISI 420 stainless steel

Stone washed

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

4 mm - 0.16"

## FX-230 OL



8,5 cm - 3.34"

18,5 cm - 7.28"

62,5 g - 2.2 oz

## NAUTA | SLIP JOINT

AISI 420 (1a serie), BECUT (2a serie)  
AISI 420 (1th series), BECUT (2nd series)

Legno di Ulivo / Olive wood

**HRC** 54-56 (AISI 420), 56-58 (BECUT)

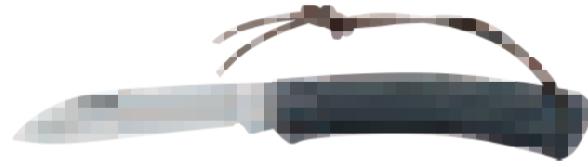
Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin  
AISI 420 stainless steel

Stone washed

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

4 mm - 0.16"

## FX-230 MI



8,5 cm - 3.34"

18,5 cm - 7.28"

62,5 g - 2.2 oz

## NAUTA | SLIP JOINT

AISI 420 (1a serie), BECUT (2a serie)  
AISI 420 (1th series), BECUT (2nd series)

Micarta di iuta nera / Black jute  
Micarta

**HRC** 54-56 (AISI 420), 56-58 (BECUT)

Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin  
AISI 420 stainless steel

Stone washed

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

4 mm - 0.16"

## FX-230 MI G



8,5 cm - 3.34"

18,5 cm - 7.28"

62,5 g - 2.2 oz

## NAUTA | SLIP JOINT

AISI 420 (1a serie), BECUT (2a serie)  
AISI 420 (1th series), BECUT (2nd series)

Micarta di iuta verde / Green jute  
Micarta

**HRC** 54-56 (AISI 420), 56-58 (BECUT)

Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin  
AISI 420 stainless steel

Stone washed

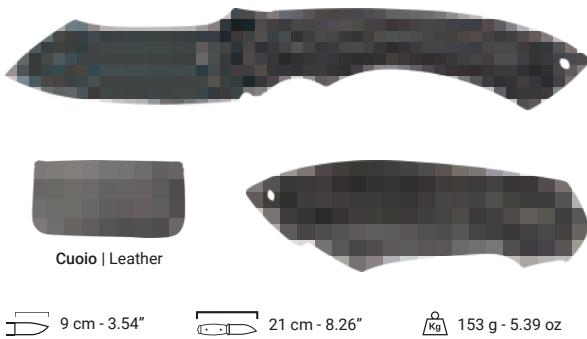
Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

4 mm - 0.16"

## PELICAN | LINER LOCK - Kmaxrom

FX-534 CF

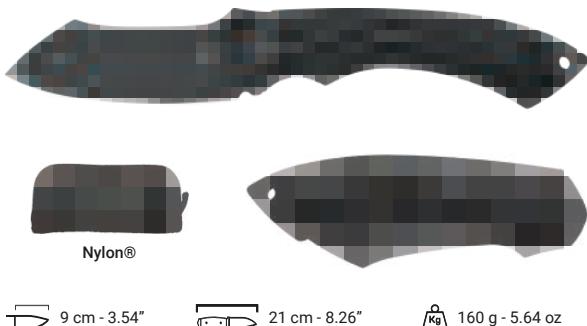
 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel
 Cerakote™ nero / Black Cerakote™	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
 4 mm - 0.16"	 G10 nero / Black G10
 Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



## PELICAN | LINER LOCK - Kmaxrom

FX-534 B

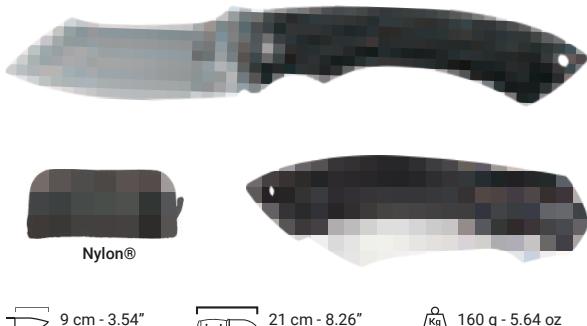
 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel
 Cerakote™ nero / Black Cerakote™	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
 4 mm - 0.16"	 G10 verde OD / OD green G10
 G10 nero / Black G10	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



## PELICAN | LINER LOCK - Kmaxrom

FX-534

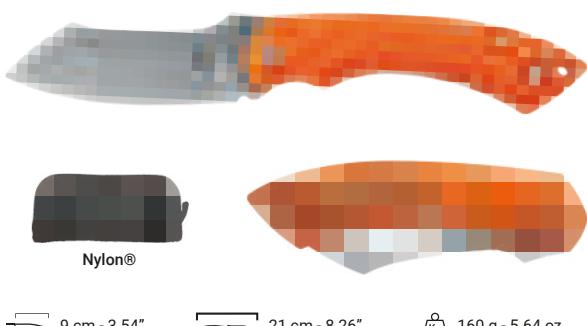
 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel
 Stone washed	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
 4 mm - 0.16"	 G10 arancione / Orange G10
 G10 nero / Black G10	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



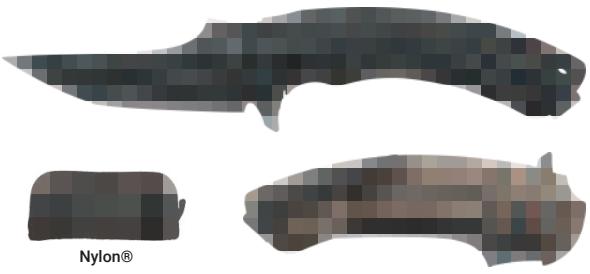
## PELICAN | LINER LOCK - Kmaxrom

FX-534 O

 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 302 lucido / Polished AISI 302 stainless steel
 Stone washed	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
 4 mm - 0.16"	 G10 arancione / orange G10
 G10 arancione / Orange G10	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



## FX-537 BR



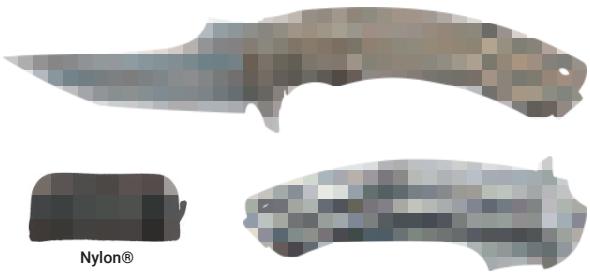
Nylon®

8,5 cm - 3.34"

21 cm - 8.26"

129 g - 4.55 oz

## FX-537 SW



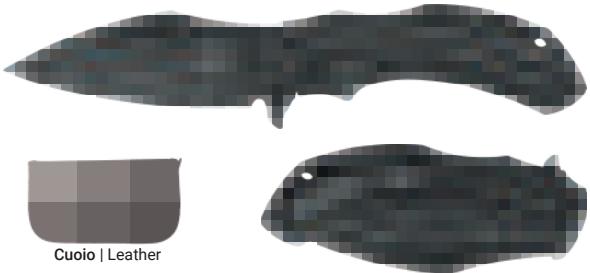
Nylon®

8,5 cm - 3.34"

21 cm - 8.26"

129 g - 4.55 oz

## FX-533 TI



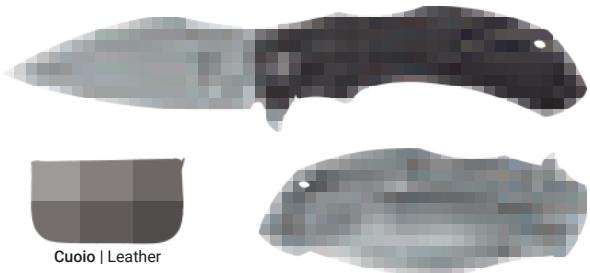
Cuoio | Leather

10 cm - 3.94"

22 cm - 8.66"

140 g - 4.93 oz

## FX-533 CF



Cuoio | Leather

10 cm - 3.94"

22 cm - 8.66"

140 g - 4.93 oz

## GECO | FRAME LOCK - Bastinelli

N690Co



Titano anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium

HRC 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider stone washed / Black idroglider Stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel



Black idroglider stone washed



G10 nero / Black G10

3 mm - 0.12"

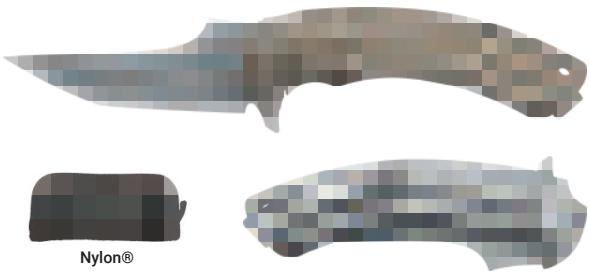


Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



G10 nero / Black G10

## FX-537 SW



Nylon®

8,5 cm - 3.34"

21 cm - 8.26"

129 g - 4.55 oz

## GECO | FRAME LOCK - Bastinelli

N690Co



Titano stone washed / Stone washed titanium

HRC 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B stone washed / Stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel



Coarse stone washed



G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10

3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel



Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta

## FX-533 TI



Cuoio | Leather

10 cm - 3.94"

22 cm - 8.66"

140 g - 4.93 oz

## SHADOW | FRAME LOCK - Bastinelli

ELMAX



Titano PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed titanium

HRC 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel



PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed



Acciaio inox AISI 304 PVD nero / Black PVD AISI 303 stainless steel

4 mm - 0.16"

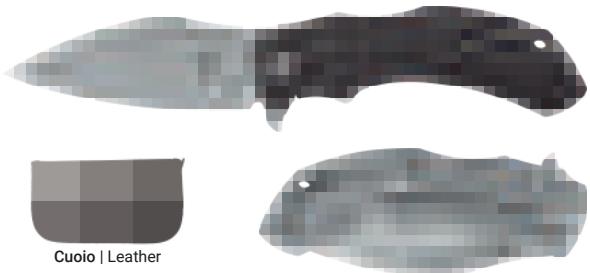


Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel



Titano PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed titanium

## FX-533 CF



Cuoio | Leather

10 cm - 3.94"

22 cm - 8.66"

140 g - 4.93 oz

## SHADOW | FRAME LOCK - Bastinelli

ELMAX



Titano stone washed / Stone washed titanium

HRC 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B stone washed / Stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel



Stone washed



G10 nero / Black G10

4 mm - 0.16"



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

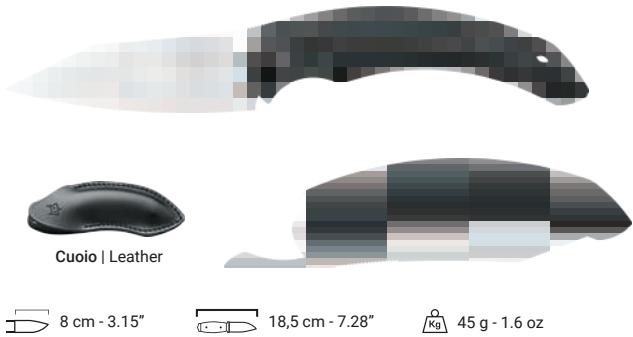


Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber

## SLIM DRAGOTAC "PIEMONTE" | FRICTION FOLDER - Bastinelli

FX-518

	N690Co		FRN® nero / Black FRN®
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
3 mm - 0.12"			



8 cm - 3.15"   18,5 cm - 7.28"   45 g - 1.6 oz

## SLIM DRAGOTAC "PIEMONTE" | FRICTION FOLDER - Bastinelli

FX-518 O

	N690Co		FRN® arancione / Orange FRN®
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
3 mm - 0.12"			

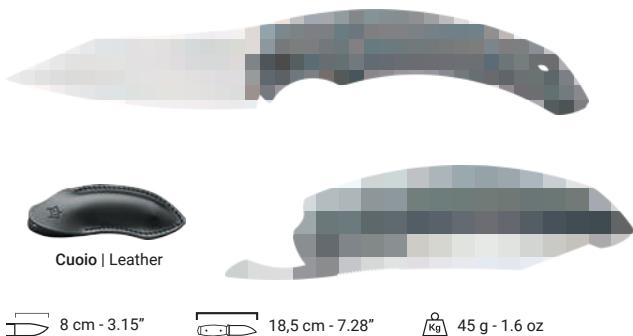


8 cm - 3.15"   18,5 cm - 7.28"   45 g - 1.6 oz

## SLIM DRAGOTAC "PIEMONTE" | FRICTION FOLDER - Bastinelli

FX-518 GR

	N690Co		FRN® grigio / Grey FRN®
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
3 mm - 0.12"			

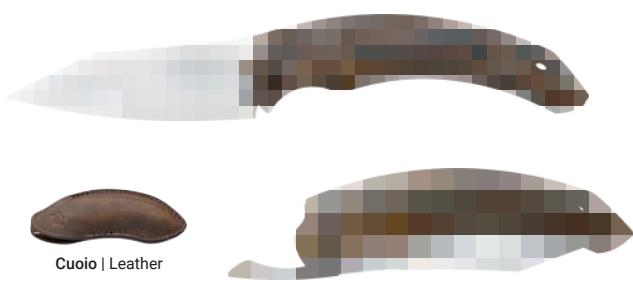


8 cm - 3.15"   18,5 cm - 7.28"   45 g - 1.6 oz

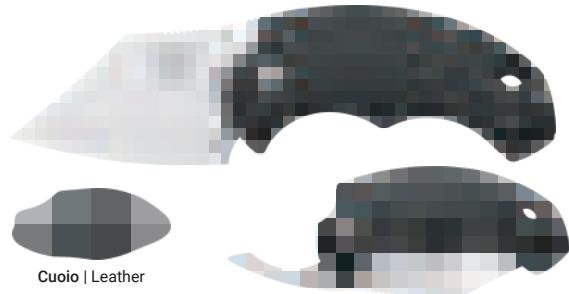
## SLIM DRAGOTAC "PIEMONTE" | FRICTION FOLDER - Bastinelli

FX-518 ZW

	N690Co		Legno di Zircote / Zircote wood
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
3 mm - 0.12"			



8 cm - 3.15"   18,5 cm - 7.28"   75 g - 2.65 oz

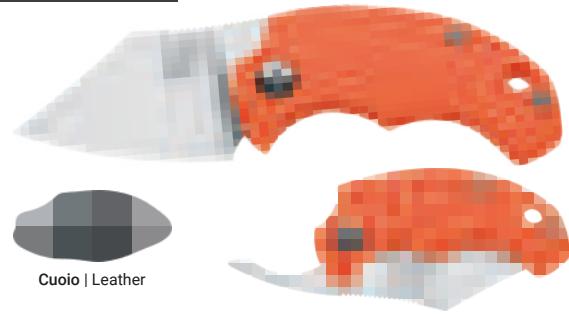
**FX-519**

Cuoio | Leather

4,5 cm - 1.77"

10,5 cm - 4.13"

30 g - 1.05 oz

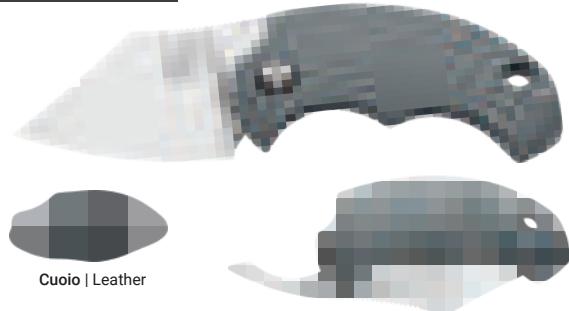
**FX-519 O**

Cuoio | Leather

4,5 cm - 1.77"

10,5 cm - 4.13"

30 g - 1.05 oz

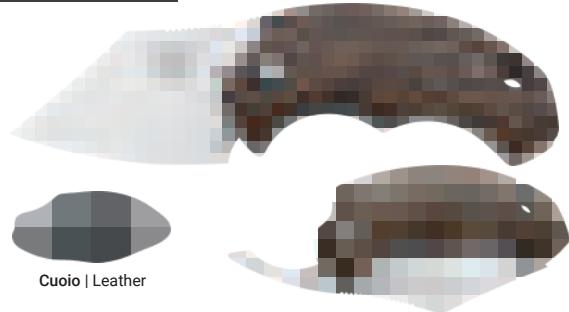
**FX-519 GR**

Cuoio | Leather

4,5 cm - 1.77"

10,5 cm - 4.13"

30 g - 1.05 oz

**FX-519 ZW**

Cuoio | Leather

4,5 cm - 1.77"

10,5 cm - 4.13"

50 g - 1.76 oz

**BB DRAGO "PIEMONTES" | FRICTION FOLDER - Bastinelli**

N690Co

FRN® nero / Black FRN®

HRC 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

**BB DRAGO "PIEMONTES" | FRICTION FOLDER - Bastinelli**

N690Co

FRN® arancione / Orange FRN®

HRC 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

**BB DRAGO "PIEMONTES" | FRICTION FOLDER - Bastinelli**

N690Co

FRN® grigio / Grey FRN®

HRC 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

**BB DRAGO "PIEMONTES" | FRICTION FOLDER - Bastinelli**

N690Co

Legno di Ziricote / Zircote wood

HRC 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

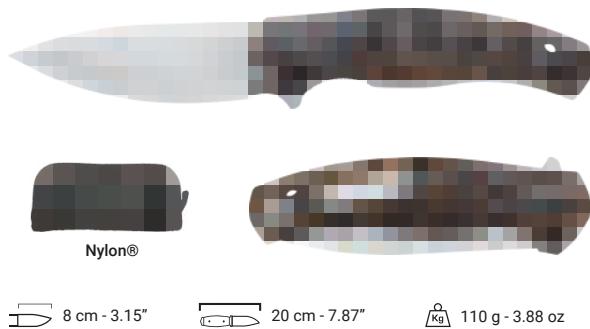
Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

## ZIGGY | LINER LOCK - Jens Ansø

FX-308 ZW

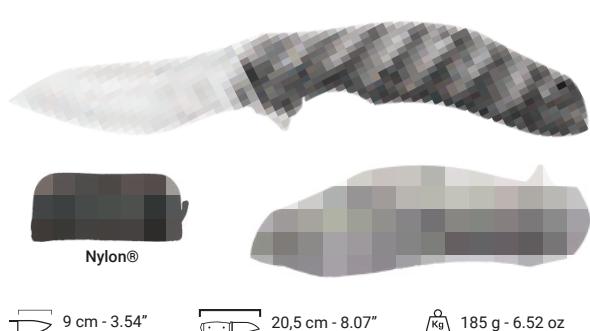
 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B lucido / Polished AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 G10 nero / Black G10
 3,5 mm - 0.14"	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel
 Legno di Zircote / Zircote wood	



## FLIPPER | FRAME LOCK - Jens Ansø

FX-302

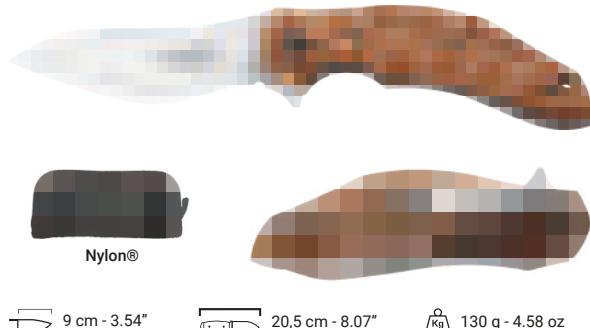
 N690Co	 Titano sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Titano sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
 Satinata / Satin	 G10 nero / Black G10
 3,5 mm - 0.14"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 Titano sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium	



## FLIPPER | LINER LOCK - Jens Ansø

FX-302 ST

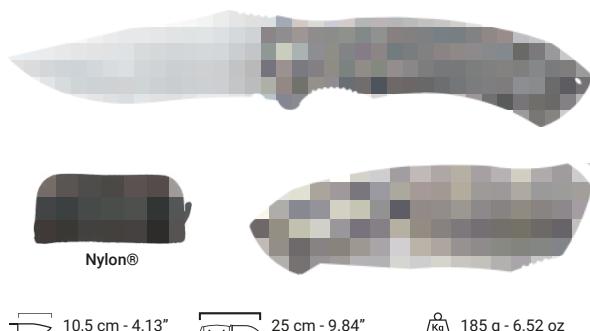
 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B lucido / Polished AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 G10 nero / Black G10
 3,5 mm - 0.14"	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 Legno di Santos / Santos wood	



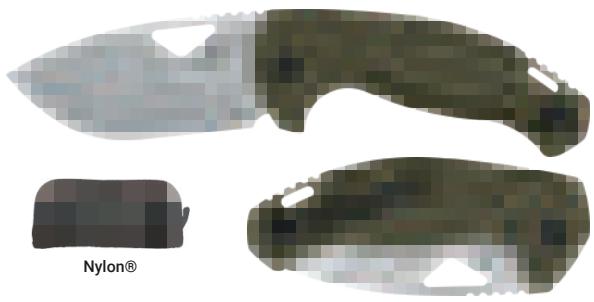
## BRAVADO | FRAME LOCK - Olamic Cutlery

OLC-0112/2TI

 N690Co	 Titano sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B lucido / Polished AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Stone washed	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
 Titano sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



## SK-02 OD



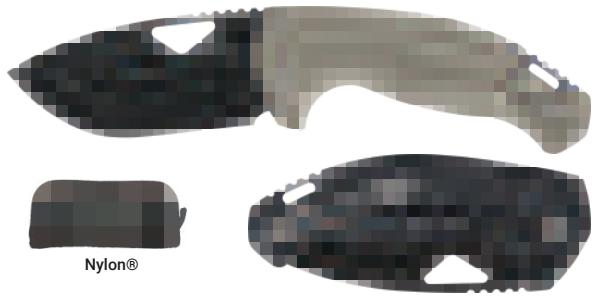
10 cm - 3.94" 22,5 cm - 8.86" 176 g - 6.21 oz

## SK-02 BSW



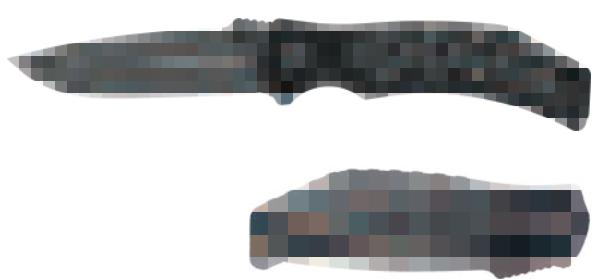
10 cm - 3.94" 22,5 cm - 8.86" 182 g - 6.42 oz

## SK-02 PVD



10 cm - 3.94" 22,5 cm - 8.86" 182 g - 6.42 oz

## FX-120 TC



8,5 cm - 3.34" 19 cm - 7.48" 110 g - 3.88 oz

## EL CAPITAN | FRAME LOCK - Tommaso Rumici

M390	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato verde OD / OD green anodized 7075 aircraft aluminium
HRC 59-61	Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
Satinata / Satin	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato verde OD / OD green anodized 7075 aircraft aluminium
4 mm - 0.16"	Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato verde OD / OD green anodized 7075 aircraft aluminium	

## EL CAPITAN | FRAME LOCK - Tommaso Rumici

D2	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato nero / Black anodized 7075 aircraft aluminium
HRC 59-61	Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420J2B stainless steel
PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato nero / Black anodized 7075 aircraft aluminium
4 mm - 0.16"	Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel
G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10	

## EL CAPITAN | FRAME LOCK - Tommaso Rumici

D2	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato grigio / Gray anodized 7075 aircraft aluminium
HRC 59-61	Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420J2B stainless steel
PVD nero / Black PVD	Alluminio aeronautico 7075 anodizzato grigio / Gray anodized 7075 aircraft aluminium
4 mm - 0.16"	Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel
Micarta verde OD / OD Green Micarta	

## GUN HAMMER | LINER LOCK - Darrel Ralph

N690Co	Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
HRC 58-60	Acciaio inox 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
Black idroglider	Alluminio T6 6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6 6082 aluminium
3 mm - 0.12"	Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10	Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Black idroglider stainless steel

## TUR | LINER LOCK - Jesper Voxnæs

FX-528 B

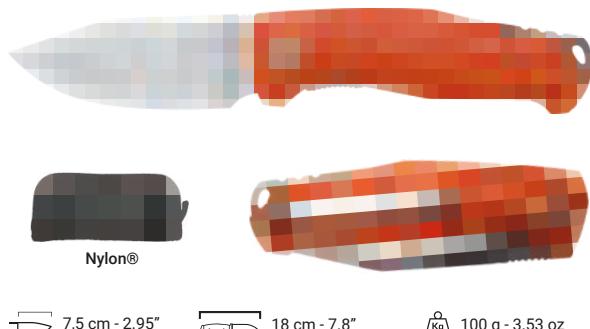
 ELMAX	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
 PVD nero / Black PVD	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero / Black PVD AISI 420 stainless steel
 3,5 mm - 0.14"	 Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
 Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



## TUR | LINER LOCK - Jesper Voxnæs

FX-523 OR

 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B lucido / Polished AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
 3,5 mm - 0.14"	 G10 nero / Black G10
 G10 arancione / Orange G10	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



## PHOENIX | FRAME LOCK - Tashi Bharucha

FX-531 TI BR

 M390	 Titano anodizzato marrone / Brown anodized titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Titano anodizzato marrone / Brown anodized titanium
 Satinata / Satin	 Titano anodizzato marrone / Brown anodized titanium
 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 Titano anodizzato marrone / Brown anodized titanium	



## PHOENIX | FRAME LOCK - Tashi Bharucha

FX-531 TI BL

 M390	 Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
 Satinata / Satin	 Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium
 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 Titano anodizzato blu / Blue anodized titanium	







# KARAMBIT

Fox Knives offre un'ampia scelta di karambit chiudibili, fissi e da training progettati da noti insegnanti di arti marziali assieme al Fox Knives Team e realizzati con materiali di prima qualità. I karambit, di origini asiatiche, vengono utilizzati soprattutto come arma da difesa e si contraddistinguono grazie alla tipica lama a forma di mezzaluna e all'anello alla base dell'impugnatura.

Fox Knives offers a wide selection of folding, fixed, and training karambits designed by well-known martial arts teachers together with the Fox Knives Team and made from premium materials. Karambits, of Asian origin, are used primarily as a defensive weapon and are distinguished by the typical crescent-shaped blade and ring at the base of the handle.

# TRIBAL K | LINER LOCK - Doug Marcaida

**FX-802 TiPVD**



Packaging per il modello  
FX-802 TiPVD / Packaging  
for FX-802 TiPVD model

M390

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 59-61

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero / Black  
PVD AISI 420 stainless steel

PVD nero / Black PVD

Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black  
idroglider stainless steel

Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze  
anodized titanium

7,7 cm - 3"

14,8 cm - 5.82"

133 g - 4.79 oz



Nylon®

**FX-802**



7,7 cm - 3"

14,8 cm - 5.82"

105,5 g - 3.72 oz

**TRIBAL K | LINER LOCK - Doug Marcaida**

N690Co

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero / Black  
PVD AISI 420 stainless steel

Top Shield® nero / Black Top Shield®

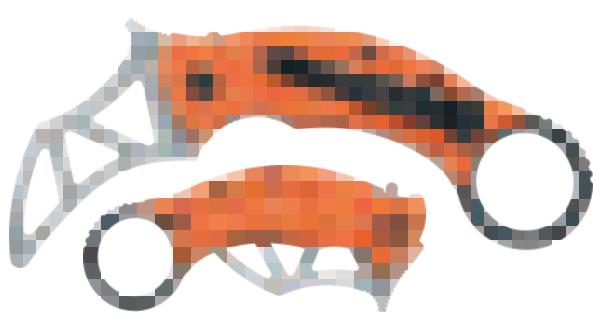
Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black  
anodized aluminium

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black  
idroglider stainless steel

G10 nero / Black G10

**FX-802 TK**



7,7 cm - 3"

14,8 cm - 5.82"

105,5 g - 3.72 oz

**TRIBAL K | LINER LOCK - Doug Marcaida**

N690Co

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black  
anodized aluminium

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black  
idroglider stainless steel

G10 arancione / Orange G10

# TRIBAL K | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Doug Marcaida

## FX-803 TiPVD

M390

3 mm - 0.12"

HRC 59-61

Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium



PVD nero / Black PVD



Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

7,7 cm - 3"

14,8 cm - 5.82"

128,5 g - 4.53 oz



Kydex con Ulticlip /  
Kydex sheath with Ulticlip



Packaging per il modello FX-803 TiPVD /  
Packaging for FX-803 TiPVD model

## FX-803

N690Co

3 mm - 0.12"

HRC 58-60

G10 nero / Black G10

Top Shield® nero /  
Black Top Shield®

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

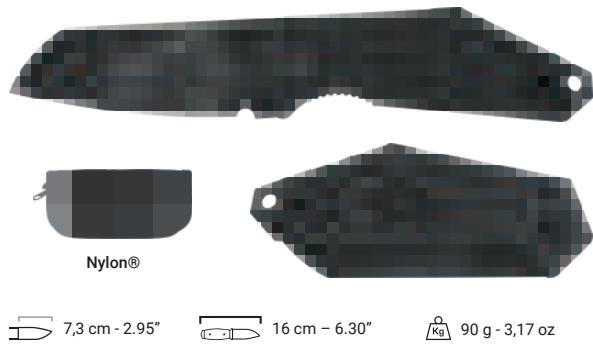
7,7 cm - 3"

14,8 cm - 5.82"

97,5 g - 3.45 oz



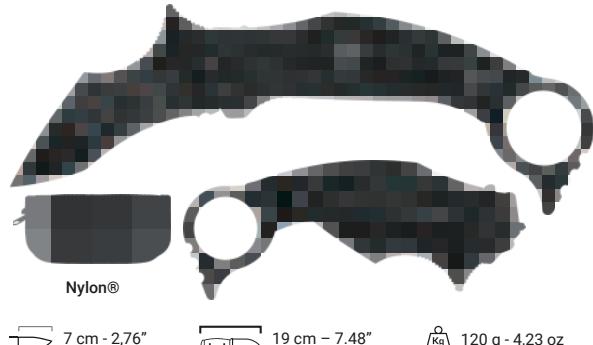
Kydex con Ulticlip /  
Kydex sheath with Ulticlip

**FX-650**

7,3 cm - 2.95"

16 cm - 6.30"

90 g - 3,17 oz

**FX-653**

7 cm - 2,76"

19 cm - 7.48"

120 g - 4,23 oz

**FX-651**

7,5 cm - 2.95"

18 cm - 7.09"

130 g - 4,59 oz

**FX-652**

7,5 cm - 2.95"

18 cm - 7.09"

120 g - 4,23 oz

**KEA | CHIUDIBILE - FOLDING LINER LOCK** - Jared Wihongi

N690Co

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel**HRC** 58-60Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel

Black idroglider stone washed

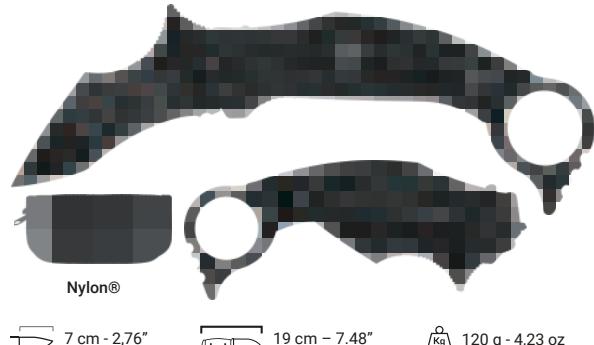


G10 nero / Black G10

4 mm - 0.16"

Acciaio inox black idroglider /  
Black idroglider stainless steel

G10 nero / Black G10

**FX-653**

7 cm - 2,76"

19 cm - 7.48"

120 g - 4,23 oz

**MOA | LINER LOCK** - Jared Wihongi

N690Co

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel**HRC** 58-60Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel

Black idroglider stone washed

Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black  
anodized aluminium

4 mm - 0.16"

Acciaio inox black idroglider /  
Black idroglider stainless steel

G10 nero / Black G10



Tungsteno / Tungsten

**FX-651**

7,5 cm - 2.95"

18 cm - 7.09"

130 g - 4,59 oz

**FX-652**

7,5 cm - 2.95"

18 cm - 7.09"

120 g - 4,23 oz

**MOA | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE** - Jared Wihongi

N690Co



4 mm - 0.16"

**HRC** 58-60

G10 nero / Black G10



Black idroglider stone washed

Acciaio inox black idroglider /  
Black idroglider stainless steel**TOA | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE** - Jared Wihongi

N690Co



4 mm - 0.16"

**HRC** 58-60

G10 nero / Black G10

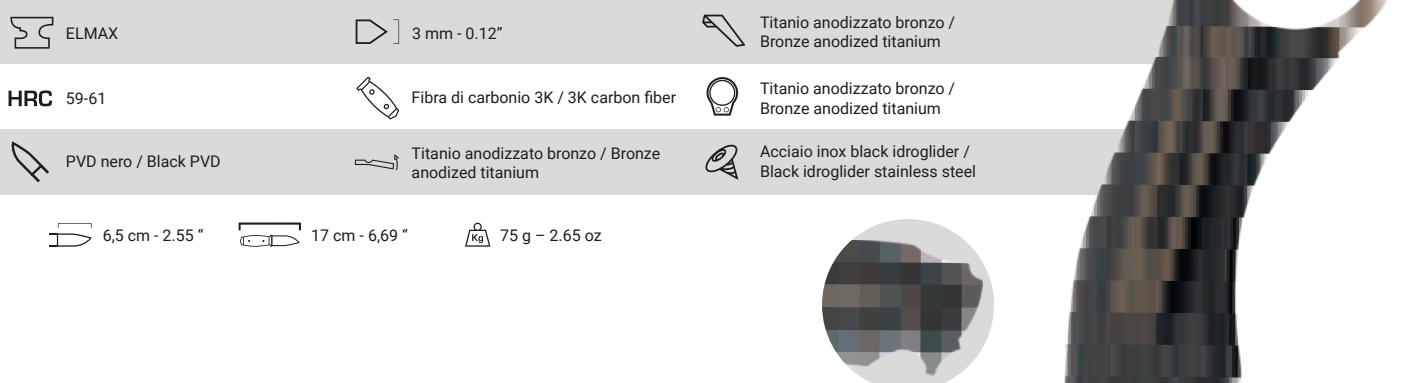


Black idroglider stone washed

Acciaio inox black idroglider /  
Black idrogilder stainless steel

# BLACKBIRD | FRAME LOCK - Bastinelli

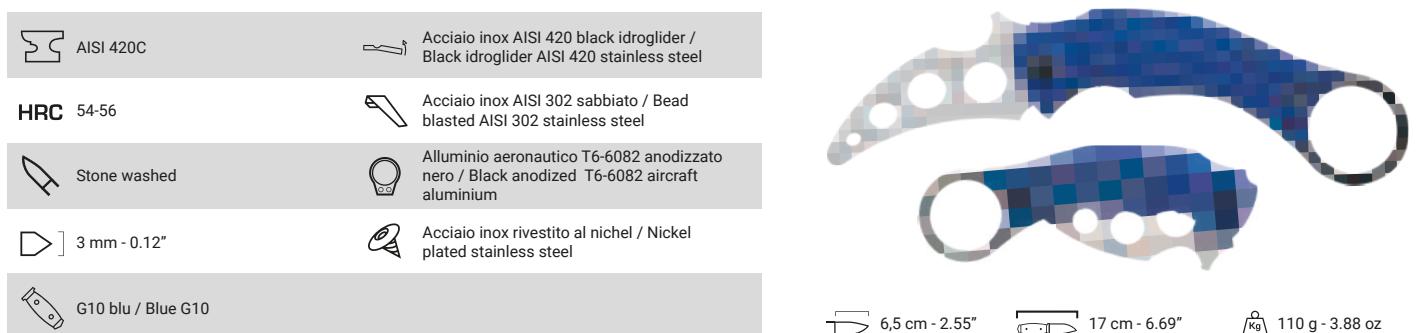
## FX-591 TiC BR



## FX-591 TiC B



## FX-591 TK



## BLACKBIRD | LINER LOCK - Bastinelli



**FX-591**

Black idroglider

G10 nero / Black G10

**FX-591 OD**

Black idroglider

G10 verde OD / OD green G10

**FX-591 ODSW**

Stone washed

G10 verde OD / OD green G10



N690Co



Acciaio inox AISI 302 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 302 stainless steel



Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

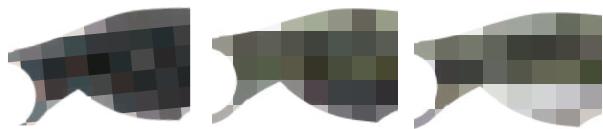


Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

6,5 cm - 2.55"

17 cm - 6.69"

110 g - 3.88 oz



## FOX PIKAL | LINER LOCK - giuliano Ron

**FX-826**

N690Co

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 58-60

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

Black idroglider

Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminum

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

G10 nero / Black G10

6 cm - 2.36"

18,2 cm - 7.17"

113 g - 3.99 oz



## KARAMBIT | FRAME LOCK

FX-599TiC

 ELMAX	 Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
 Top Shield® nero/ Black Top Shield®	 Titanio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized titanium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
 Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber	



## KARAMBIT | FRAME LOCK

FX-599Tics

 ELMAX	 Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
 Sabbiate / Bead blasted	 Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber	



## KARAMBIT | LINER LOCK

FX-599

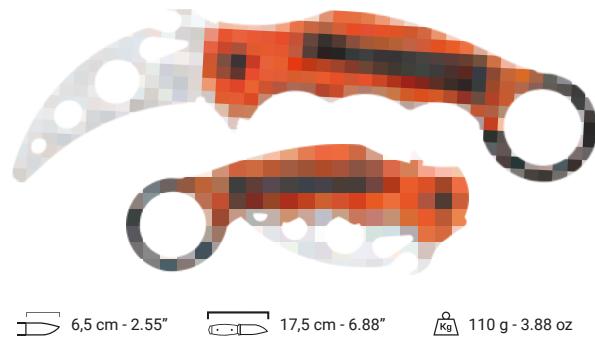
 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Black idroglider	 Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminum
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



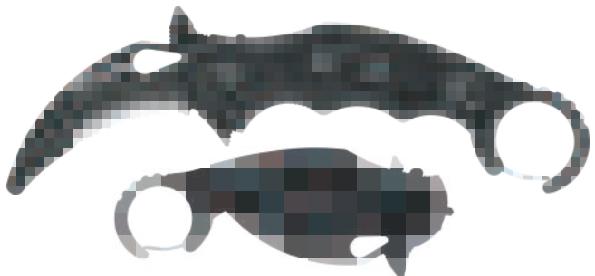
## KARAMBIT | LINER LOCK

FX-599 TK

 420C	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 54-56	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Sabbiate / Bead blasted	 Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminum
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
 G10 arancione a trama grezza / Coarse texture orange G10	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



## FX-599 RS

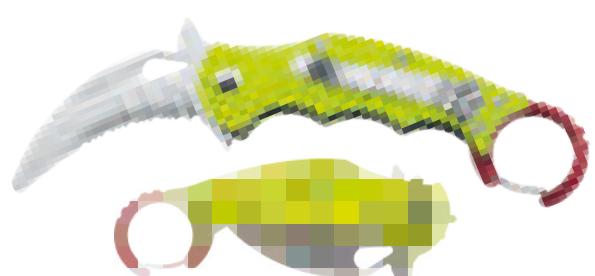


6 cm - 2.36"

18 cm - 7.08"

110 g - 3.88 oz

## FX-599 RSY



6 cm - 2.36"

18 cm - 7.08"

110 g - 3.88 oz

## FX-599 XT



6,5 cm - 2.55"

18 cm - 7.08"

100 g - 3.52 oz

Con blocco di sicurezza / With safety lock

## FX-599 XTTK



6,5 cm - 2.55"

18 cm - 7.08"

110 g - 3.88 oz

Con blocco di sicurezza / With safety lock

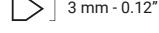
## KARAMBIT | LINER LOCK



HRC 58-60



G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture Black G10



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless Steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel



Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless Steel



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

Con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S. / With L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

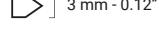
## KARAMBIT | LINER LOCK



HRC 58-60



Stone washed



G10 giallo fosforescente a trama grezza / Coarse texture glow in the dark yellow G10



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B lucido / Polished AISI 420J2B stainless steel



Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S. / With L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

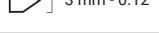
## KARAMBIT | BACK LOCK



HRC 58-60



Black idrogilder



G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture Black G10



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idrogilder / Black idrogilder AISI 420 stainless steel



Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Tungsteno / Tungsten

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idrogilder / Black idrogilder AISI 420 stainless steel

## KARAMBIT | BACK LOCK

FX-599 XTS

	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60			Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
	Cerakote™ nero / Black Cerakote™		Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel
	G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture Black G10		Tungsteno / Tungsten
	Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel		



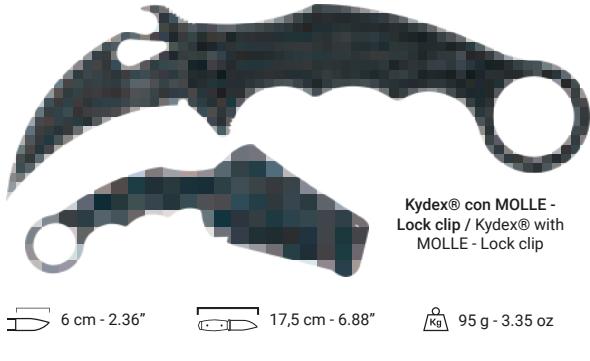
## KARAMBIT | LINER LOCK

	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60			Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
	Sabbiata / Bead blasted		Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
	Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato grigio / Gray anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



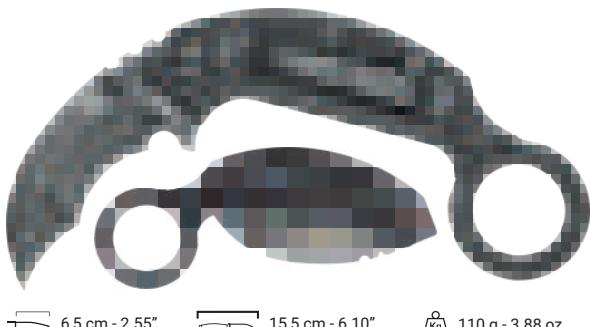
## KARAMBIT | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

	N690Co		3 mm - 0.12"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60			G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture Black G10
	Black idroglider		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



## CHIROPTERA | LINER LOCK - Richard Derespina

	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60			Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
	Top Shield® nero / Black Top Shield®		Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
	G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



# THE DART | LINER LOCK - Doug Marcaida



**FX-597**

**FX-597 XT**

Con blocco di sicurezza  
L.A.W.K.S. / With  
L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

Tungsteno / Tungsten

**FX-597 XTS**

Con blocco di sicurezza  
L.A.W.K.S. / With  
L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

Tungsteno / Tungsten

N690Co

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel

Black idroglider

Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082  
anodizzato nero / Black anodized  
T6-6082 aircraft aluminium

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

G10 nero a trama grezza /  
Coarse texture black G10

Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel  
plated stainless steel

6,5 cm - 2.55"

18,5 cm - 7.28"

100 g - 3.52 oz

Con clip reversibile / Reversible clip

**FX-597 TK**

AISI 420C

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 54-56

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

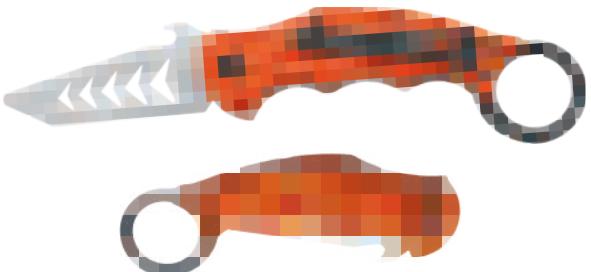
Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

G10 arancione a trama grezza /  
Coarse texture orange G10

Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



6,5 cm - 2.55" 18,5 cm - 7.28" 100 g - 3.52 oz

**FX-597 XTTK**

AISI 420C

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 54-56

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B sabbiato /  
Bead blasted AISI 420J2B stainless steel

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 Aircraft aluminium

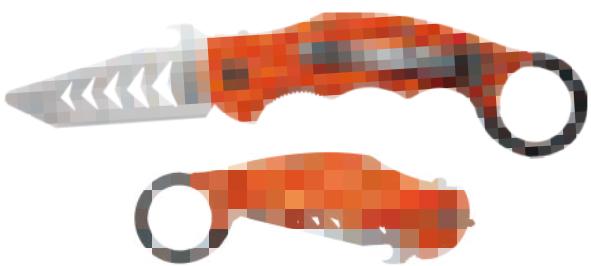
3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox AISI 304 lucido / Polished AISI 304 stainless steel

G10 arancione a trama grezza /  
Coarse texture orange G10

Tungsteno / Tungsten

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steel



6,5 cm - 2.55" 18,5 cm - 7.28" 100 g - 3.52 oz

Con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S. / With L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

## MK TOOL | BACK LOCK - Doug Marcaida

FX-800 MK

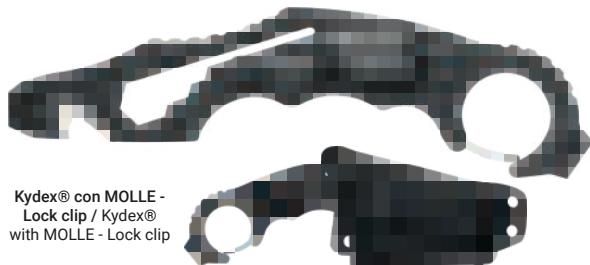
 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Cerakote™ nero / Black Cerakote™	 Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium
 4 mm - 0.16"	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel
 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10	 Tungsteno / Tungsten



 6,5 cm - 2.55"     18,5 cm - 7.28"     130 g - 4.58 oz

## MK TOOL | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE - Doug Marcaida

 N690Co	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Cerakote™ nero / Black Cerakote™	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Kydex® con MOLLE - Lock clip / Kydex® with MOLLE - Lock clip

 15,5 cm - 6.10"     90 g - 3.17 oz

## KARAMBIT | LINER LOCK

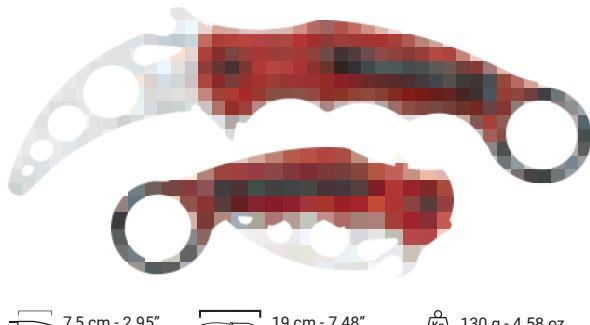
 N690Co	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Black idroglider	 Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



 7,5 cm - 2.95"     19 cm - 7.48"     130 g - 4.58 oz

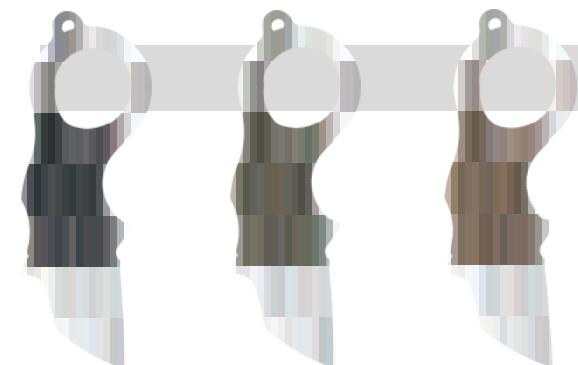
## KARAMBIT | LINER LOCK

 AISI 420C	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 54-56	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Sabbiata / Bead blasted	 Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
 G10 rosso a trama grezza / Coarse texture red G10	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



 7,5 cm - 2.95"     19 cm - 7.48"     130 g - 4.58 oz

# MINI-TA | LINER LOCK



1.4116

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 55-57

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B lucido /  
Polished AISI 420J2B stainless steel

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

2,5 mm - 0.10"

2,5 mm - 0.10"

8 cm - 3.14"

30 g - 1.05 oz

FRN® nero /  
Black FRN®

FRN® verde OD /  
OD green FRN®

FRN® coyote /  
Coyote tan FRN®

**FX-536**

**FX-536 OD**

**FX-536 CB**



FRN® verde /  
Green FRN®

FRN® viola /  
Purple FRN®

**FX-536 G**

**FX-536 P**



1.4116

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 55-57

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel

Black idroglider

Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel  
plated stainless steel

2,5 mm - 0.10"

2,5 mm - 0.10"

8 cm - 3.14"

30 g - 1.05 oz



FRN® nero /  
Black FRN®

FRN® verde OD /  
OD green FRN®

FRN® coyote /  
Coyote tan FRN®

**FX-536 B**

**FX-536 ODB**

**FX-536 CBB**



FRN® verde /  
Green FRN®

FRN® viola /  
Purple FRN®

**FX-536 GB**

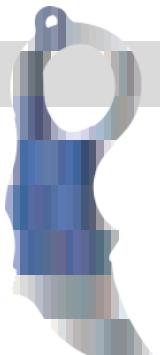
**FX-536 PB**

# MINI-KA | LINER LOCK



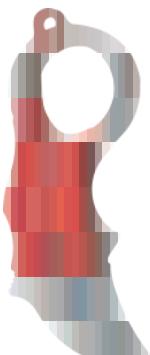
FRN® nero /  
Black FRN®

**FX-535**



FRN® blu /  
Blue FRN®

**FX-535 BL**



FRN® rosso /  
Red FRN®

**FX-535 R**



FRN® arancione /  
Orange FRN®

**FX-535 O**

1.4116

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 55-57

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B lucido /  
Polished AISI 420J2B stainless steel

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

2,5 mm - 0.10"

2,5 mm - 0.10"

8 cm - 3.14"

30 g - 1.05 oz



1.4116

Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 55-57

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider /  
Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel

Black idroglider

Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel  
plated stainless steel

2,5 mm - 0.10"

2,5 mm - 0.10"

8 cm - 3.14"

30 g - 1.05 oz

FRN® nero /  
Black FRN®

FRN® blu /  
Blue FRN®

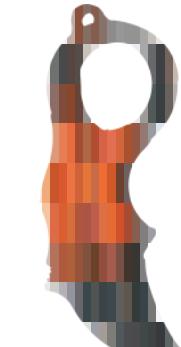
**FX-535 B**

**FX-535 BLB**



FRN® rosso /  
Red FRN®

**FX-535 RB**



FRN® arancione /  
Orange FRN®

**FX-535 OB**



FOX NATIVE BUSHCRAFT FX-611



# LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

La categoria dei coltelli fissi è la scelta per chi necessita di coltelli efficienti sempre all'altezza dei compiti più duri. I coltelli fissi Fox Knives sono realizzati con materiali di prima qualità, ricercati con attenzione da noti designers assieme al Fox Knives Team per garantire durabilità e affidabilità grazie anche allo studio dell'ergonomia che conferisce ai coltelli a lama fissa una solida impugnatura durante il lavoro.

I coltelli Fox Knives sono prodotti Made in Italy.

The fixed knife category is the choice for those who need efficient knives that are always up to the toughest tasks. Fox fixed knives are made with top-quality materials carefully researched by well-known designers, together with the Fox Knives Team, to ensure durability and reliability thanks also to the study of ergonomics that gives fixed-blade knives a solid grip while working. Fox Knives are Made in Italy products.

## AKA | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Denis Simonutti

### FX-553 B

### FX-554 B



ELMAX



3,5 mm - 0.14"

HRC 59-61



G10 nero / Black G10

Top Shield® nero / Black Top Shield®

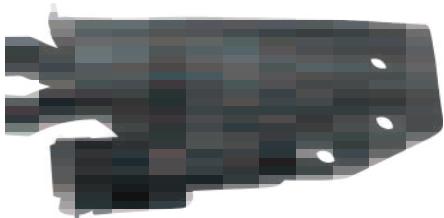


Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

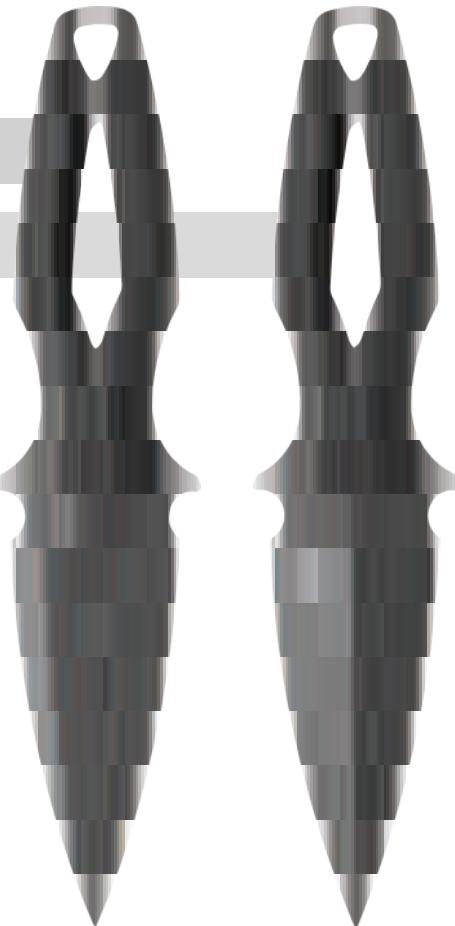
6,2 cm - 2.44 "

14 cm - 5.5 "

65 g - 2.3 oz

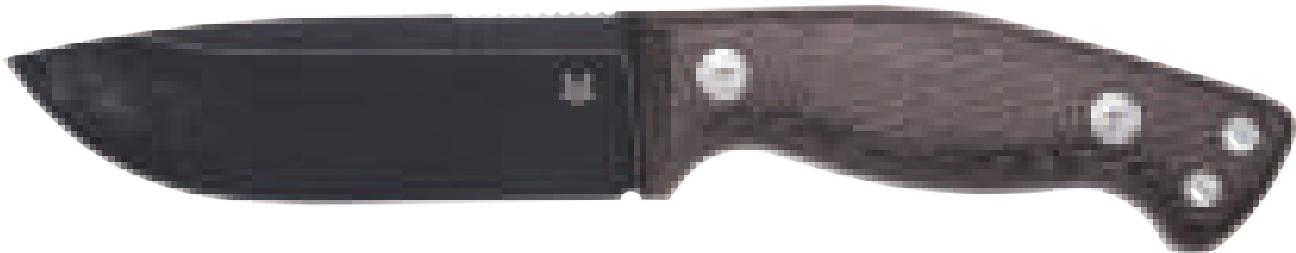


Fodero in Kydex con Ulticlip |  
Kydex sheath with Ulticlip



## TOKALA | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Markus Reichart

### FX-105 MB



NIOLUX



Bison Micarta

HRC 59-61



Alluminio lucido / Polished aluminium



Black idroglider stone washed



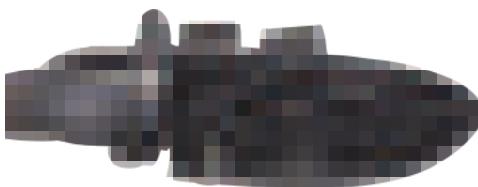
Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

5 mm - 0.19"

11,6 cm - 4.56"

23,7 cm - 9.33"

235 g - 8.28 oz



Cuoio | Leather

# LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Markus Reichart

## FX-140XL MB

	NIOLOX		5 mm - 0.19"		
<b>HRC</b>	59-61		Micarta di juta nera / Black jute Micarta		
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox AISI 304 / AISI 304 stainless steel		
	18,6 cm - 7.32"		31,5 cm - 12.4"		370 g - 13.05 oz



## FX-103 MB

	NIOLOX		5 mm - 0.19"		
<b>HRC</b>	59-61		Micarta di juta nera - guardia in acciaio inox AISI 303 sabbiata / Black jute Micarta - bead blasted AISI 303 stainless steel guard		
	Sabbiata / Bead blasted		Acciaio inox 304 sabbiato / Bead blasted 304 stainless steel		
	11.5 cm - 4.52"		23,1 cm - 9.09"		245 g - 8.64 oz



Cuoio | Leather

## FX-143 MB

## PERSER

	NIOLOX		4 mm - 0.15"		
<b>HRC</b>	59-61		Micarta di juta nera / Black jute Micarta		
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox AISI 304 / AISI 304 stainless steel		
	9,7 cm - 3.81"		20,7 cm - 8.14"		115 g - 4.06 oz



Cuoio | Leather

# FOX NATIVE BUSHCRAFT | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Fox Knives Team

## FX-611



	D2		5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b>	59-61		Micarta nera sabbiato / Bead blasted black Micarta
	Black idroglider stone washed		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

17,5 cm - 6.89

30 cm - 11.81"

375 g - 13.22 oz



Cuoio | Leather

## FX-610



Cuoio | Leather

14 cm - 5.51"

28,5 cm - 11.22"

341 g - 12.02 oz

## SHERPA | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

	D2		5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b>	59-61		Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta
	Black idroglider stone washed		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

## FX-609 OD



Cuoio (orientamento verticale o orizzontale) / Leather (horizontal or vertical positioning)

16 cm - 6.29"

29 cm - 11.41"

370 g - 13.05 oz

## BUSHMAN | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

	D2		5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b>	59-61		Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta
	Black idroglider stone washed		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

## TRAPPER | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

**FX-132 MGT**

	N690Co		6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta
	Black idroglider		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel



Nylon®

17 cm - 6.69"   30 cm - 11.81"   360 g - 12.70 oz

## COMBAT JUNGLE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

**FX-133 MGT**

	N690Co		6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta
	Black idroglider		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel



Nylon®

19 cm - 7.48"   32 cm - 12.59"   365 g - 12.87 oz

## PRO HUNTER | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

**FX-131 MBSW**

	N690Co		5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Micarta nera / Black Micarta
	Stone washed		Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel



Cuoio | Leather

11 cm - 4,33"   23 cm - 9.05"   210 g - 7.41 oz

## PRO HUNTER | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

**FX-131 DW**

	N690Co		5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Legno di Santos / Santos wood
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



Cuoio | Leather

11 cm - 4,33"   23 cm - 9.05"   190 g - 6.70 oz

## CORE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Jesper Voxnæs

FX-605



PP+TPE nero / Black PP+TPE

FX-605 OD



PP+TPE verde OD / OD green PP+TPE

BECUT



Stone washed

HRC 56-58



4 mm - 0.16"

11 cm - 4.33"

23,5 cm - 9.25"

150 g - 5.29 oz



Cuoio e Nylon® /  
Leather and Nylon®



## CORE SCANDI | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Jesper Voxnæs

FX-606



PP+TPE nero / Black PP+TPE

FX-606 OD



PP+TPE verde OD / OD green PP+TPE

BECUT



Satinata / Satin

HRC 56-58



4 mm - 0.16"

10 cm - 3.93"

23,5 cm - 9.25"

150 g - 5.29 oz



Cuoio e Nylon® /  
Leather and Nylon®

# TUR | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Jesper Voxnæs

FX-529 MI



N690Co

4 mm - 0.16"

**HRC** 58-60

Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta

Stone washed

Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel

11 cm - 4.33"

22 cm - 8.33"

160 g - 5.64 oz



Cuoio | Leather

## MONKEY THUMPER | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Black Roc Knives

FX-633

NIOLOX

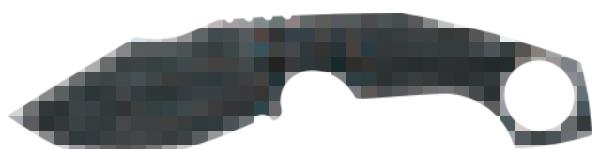
4 mm - 0.16"

**HRC** 59-61

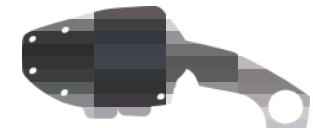
G10 nero / Black G10

Black idroglider stone washed

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel



Kydex® con belt loops /  
Kydex® with belt loops



9 cm - 3.54"

21,5 cm - 8.46"

165 g - 5.82 oz

## MONKEY THUMPER | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Black Roc Knives

FX-633 MOD

NIOLOX

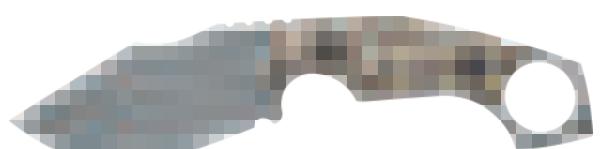
4 mm - 0.16"

**HRC** 59-61

Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta

Coarse stone washed

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel



Kydex® con belt loops /  
Kydex® with belt loops



9 cm - 3.54"

21,5 cm - 8.46"

165 g - 5.82 oz

# RYU | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Black Roc Knives

## FX-634 DCFB

 Herringbone Damascus by  
Balbach Damast®

 5 mm - 0.19"

**HRC** 59-61

 Fibra di carbonio black camo /  
Black camo carbon fiber

 Bagno in acido cloridrico /  
Etching with hydrochloric acid

 Titanio PVD nero / Black PVD titanium

 13,5 cm - 5.31"

 27 cm - 10.62"

 207 g - 7.30 oz



Cuoio con trama a fibra di carbonio /  
Leather with carbon fiber pattern

## FX-634



 NIOLOX

 5 mm - 0.19"

**HRC** 59-61

 G10 nero / Black G10

 Black idroglider stone washed

 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black  
idroglider stainless steel

 13,5 cm - 5.31"

 27 cm - 10.62"

 225 g - 7.93 oz

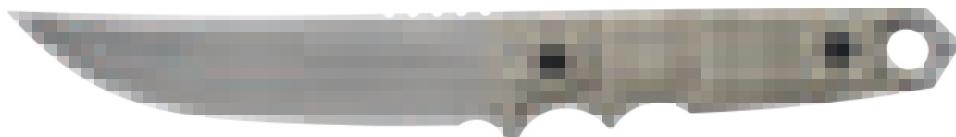


Kydex® con TEK LOK clip sostituibile con  
Belt loops / Kydex® with TEK LOK clip  
replaceable with Belt loops



Packaging per il  
modello FX-634 DCFB /  
Packaging for  
FX-634 DCFB model

## FX-634 MOD



 NIOLOX

 4 mm - 0.15"

**HRC** 59-61

 Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta

 Coarse stone washed

 Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black  
idroglider stainless steel

 13,5 cm - 5.31"

 27 cm - 10.62"

 225 g - 7.93 oz



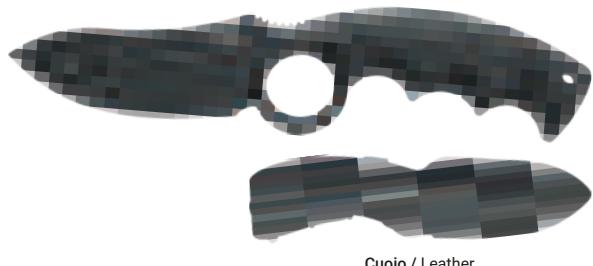
Kydex® con TEK LOK clip sostituibile con  
Belt loops / Kydex® with TEK LOK clip  
replaceable with Belt loops



## ALASKAN HUNTER | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE - Russ Kommer

FX-620 B

 BECUT	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 56-58	 G10 nero / Black G10
 Black idroglider	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Cuoio / Leather

 9 cm - 3.54"

 22,5 cm - 8.85"

 195 g - 6.87 oz

## ALASKAN HUNTER | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE - Russ Kommer

FX-621 B

 BECUT	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 56-58	 G10 nero / Black G10
 Black idroglider	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Cuoio / Leather

 11 cm - 4.33"

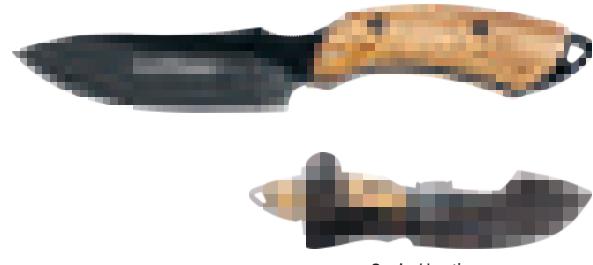
 24,5 cm - 9.64"

 190 g - 6.70 oz

## EUROPEAN HUNTER | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

1502 OL

 N690Co	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Legno di Ulivo / Olive wood
 Black idroglider	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Cuoio / Leather

 9,5 cm - 3.74"

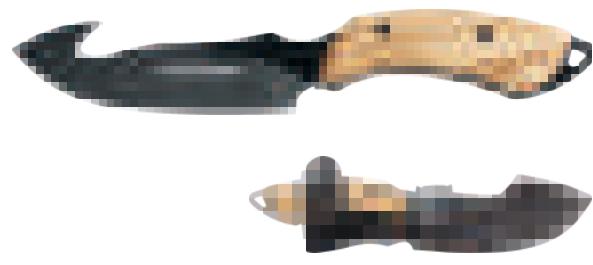
 20 cm - 7.87"

 185 g - 6.52 oz

## EUROPEAN HUNTER | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

1503 OL

 N690Co	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 Legno di Ulivo / Olive wood
 Black idroglider	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Cuoio / Leather

 9,5 cm - 3.74"

 20 cm - 7.87"

 185 g - 6.52 oz

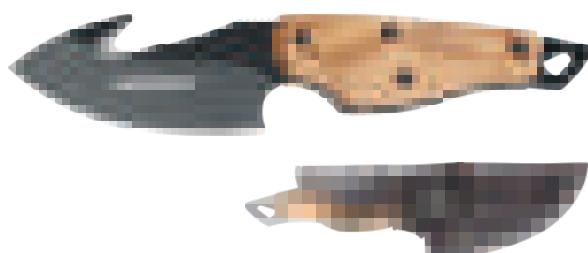
**1504 OL**

Cuoio / Leather

8,5 cm - 3.34"

19,3 cm - 7.60"

185 g - 6.52 oz

**1505 OL**

Cuoio / Leather

8,5 cm - 3.34"

19,5 cm - 7.67"

185 g - 6.52 oz

**1506 OL**

Cuoio / Leather

6,5 cm - 2.55"

11,5 cm - 4.52"

130 g - 4.58 oz

**1507 OL**

Cuoio / Leather

6,5 cm - 2.55"

11,5 cm - 4.52"

130 g - 4.58 oz

**EUROPEAN HUNTER | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE**

N690Co

4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 58-60

Legno di Ulivo / Olive wood

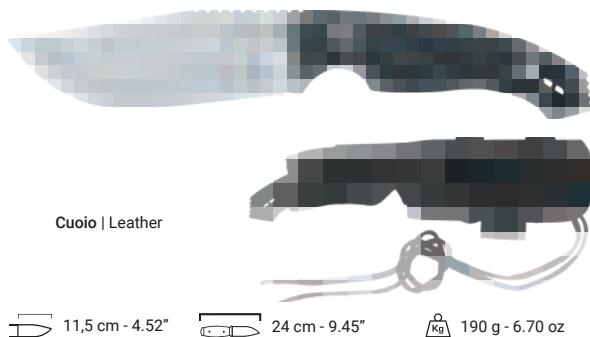
Black idroglider

Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

## OCTOPUS VULGARIS | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE - Tommaso Rumici

FX-510

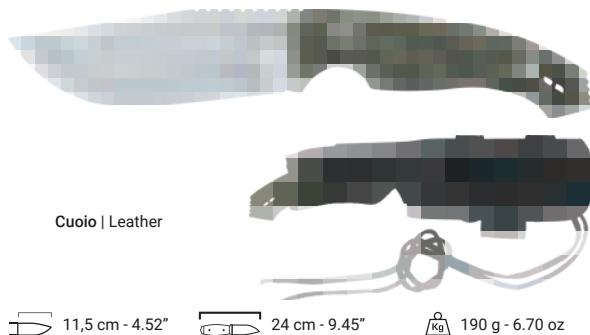
	N690Co		5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		G10 nero / Black G10
	Stone washed		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



## OCTOPUS VULGARIS | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE - Tommaso Rumici

FX-510 OD

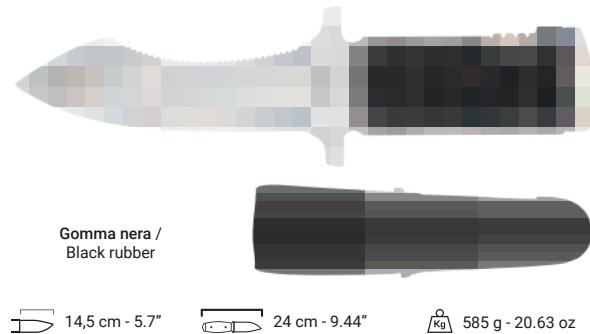
	N690Co		5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		G10 verde OD / OD green G10
	Stone washed		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



## COLTELLO DA IMMERSIONE GALEAZZI - GALEAZZI DIVING KNIFE | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

FX-GAL-20

	AISI 420		6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	54-56		G10 nero / Black G10
	Lucido / Polished		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



## KUKRI | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

658

	4119 nitro-B		5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b>	55-57		FRN® nero / Black FRN®
	Black idroglider		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel





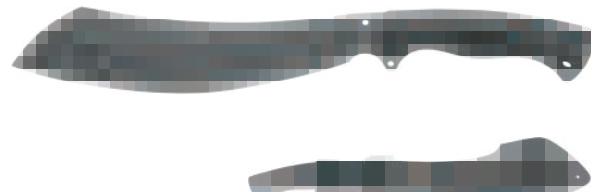
Cuoio / Leather

32 cm - 12.59"   47 cm - 18.50"   875 g - 30.86 oz

**FX-693**

Cuoio / Leather

38 cm - 14.96"   54 cm - 21.25"   675 g - 23.80 oz

**FX-694**

Cuoio / Leather

27 cm - 10.62"   43 cm - 16.92"   425 g - 14.99 oz

**FX-695**

Cuoio / Leather

28 cm - 11.02"   44 cm - 17.32"   515 g - 18.16 oz

**GURKHA | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE**

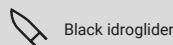
AISI 440A



6,5 mm - 0.26"

HRC 55-57

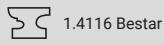
FRN® nero / Black FRN®



Black idroglider



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

**JUNGLE LATIN MACHETE | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE**

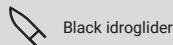
1.4116 Bestar



4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 56-58

FRN® nero / Black FRN®



Black idroglider



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

**JUNGLE PARANG MACHETE | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE**

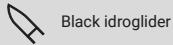
1.4116 Bestar



4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 56-58

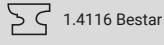
FRN® nero / Black FRN®



Black idroglider



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

**JUNGLE BOLO MACHETE | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE**

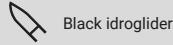
1.4116 Bestar



4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 56-58

FRN® nero / Black FRN®



Black idroglider



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

## PATHFINDER | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

FX-679

	1.4116 Bestar		5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b>	56-58		FRN® nero / Black FRN®
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Cuoio / Leather

35 cm - 13.77"   51 cm - 20.08"   660 g - 23.28 oz

## MACHO | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

683

	1.4116 Bestar		5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b>	56-58		FRN® nero / Black FRN®
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Cuoio / Leather

36 cm - 14.17"   51 cm - 20.08"   630 g - 22.22 oz

## MACHO 2 | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

680

	1.4116 Bestar		3,5 mm - 0.14"
<b>HRC</b>	56-58		FRN® nero / Black FRN®
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Cuoio / Leather

29 cm - 11.41"   44,5 cm - 17.51"   515 g - 18.16 oz

## MACHO 2 | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

680 T

	1.4116 Bestar		3,5 mm - 0.14"
<b>HRC</b>	56-58		FRN® nero / Black FRN®
	Black idroglider		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Cuoio / Leather

29 cm - 11.41"   44,5 cm - 17.51"   515 g - 18.16 oz

## FAIRBAIRN SYKES FIGHTING KNIFE | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE - Hill Knives

### FX-593 AF

 N690Co

 Satinata / Satin

 Legno di Noce / Walnut wood

HRC 58-60

 5 mm - 0.19"

 17 cm - 6.69"

 30 cm - 11.81"

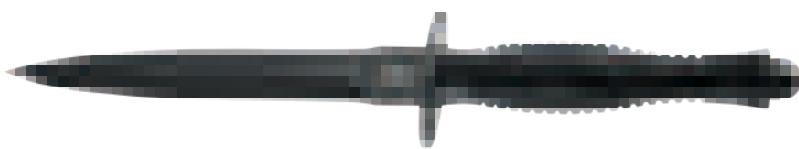
 180 g - 6.34 oz

### FX-593

VERSIONE CON LAMA AD UN FILO / SINGLE EDGE BLADE VERSION



### FX-592 AF



 N690Co

 5 mm - 0.19"

HRC 58-60

 Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium

 PVD nero / Black PVD

 17 cm - 6.69"

 30 cm - 11.81"

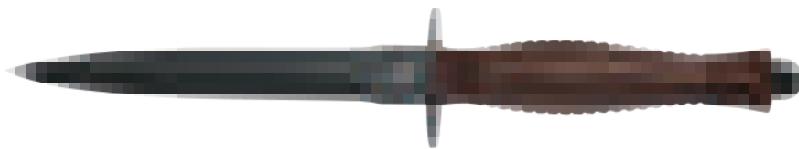
 205 g - 7.23 oz

### FX-592

VERSIONE CON LAMA AD UN FILO / SINGLE EDGE BLADE VERSION



### FX-592 WAF



 N690Co

 5 mm - 0.19"

HRC 58-60

 Legno di Noce / Walnut wood

 PVD nero / Black PVD

 17 cm - 6.69"

 30 cm - 11.81"

 205 g - 7.23 oz

### FX-592 W

VERSIONE CON LAMA AD UN FILO / SINGLE EDGE BLADE VERSION



# AXE | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE



**682**



Legno di Frassino naturale / Natural Sassafras wood

**682 M**



Legno di frassino marrone / Brown Sassafras wood

**682 N**



Legno di frassino nero / Black Sassafras wood

1.4116



Satinata / Satin

**HRC 56-58**



3,5 mm - 0.14"

14 cm - 5.51"

35 cm - 13.77"

440 g - 15.52 oz



Cuoio / Leather

## YANKEE | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

**FX-700**

C45 carbon steel

8 cm - 3.15"

**HRC 55-57**

Hickory color noce / Hickory wood finishing walnut

Brunita / Burnished



Cuoio / Leather

27,50 mm - 1.08 " 38 cm - 14.96 " 900 g - 31.75 oz

## SEKIRA | LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

**FX-701**

C45 carbon steel

11 cm - 4.33"

**HRC 55-57**

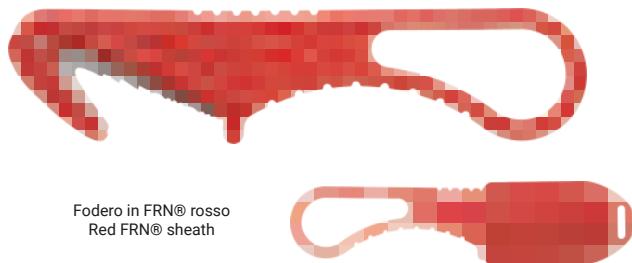
Hickory color noce / Hickory wood finishing walnut

Brunita / Burnished

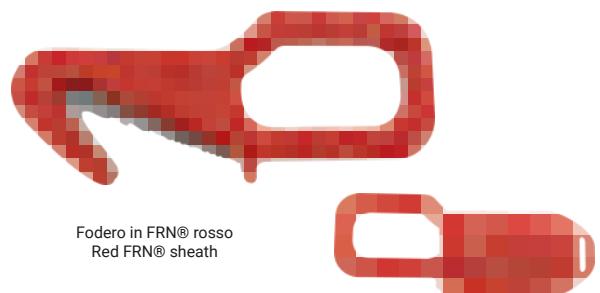


Cuoio / Leather

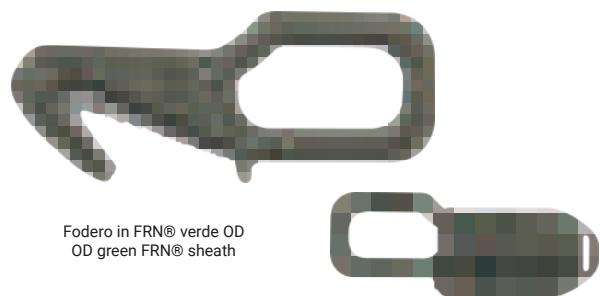
37.50 mm - 1.48 " 60 cm - 23.62 " 1520 g - 53.62 oz

**FX-639 RD****FOX RESCUE EMERGENCY TOOL | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE**

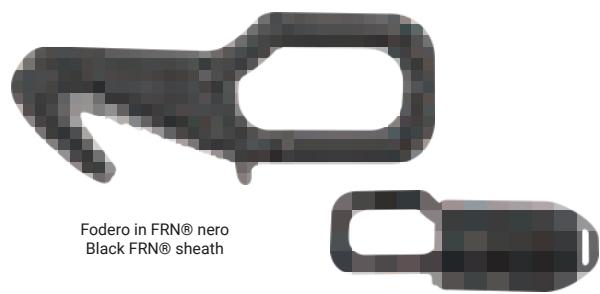
	AISI 420		1 mm - 0.03"
	HRC 50-56		FRN® rosso / Red FRN®
	Satinata / Satin		FRN® rosso / Red FRN®
			7 cm - 2.76"
			18,5 cm - 7.28"
			60 g - 2.17 oz

**640/1**

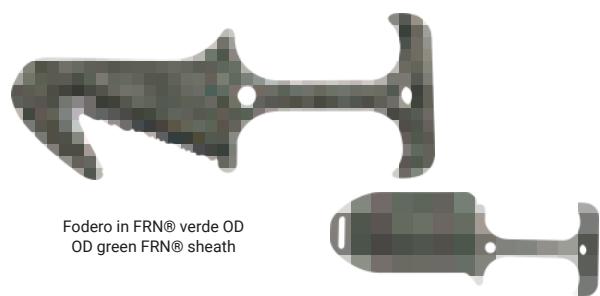
	AISI 420J2B		1 mm - 0.03"
	HRC 54-56		FRN® rosso / Red FRN®
	Satinata / Satin		FRN® rosso / Red FRN®
			5,5 cm - 2.16"
			12,5 cm - 4.92"
			55 g - 1.94 oz

**640 OD**

	AISI 420J2B		1 mm - 0.03"
	HRC 54-56		FRN® verde OD / OD green FRN®
	Satinata / Satin		FRN® verde OD / OD green FRN®
			5,5 cm - 2.16"
			12,5 cm - 4.92"
			55 g - 1.94 oz

**640**

	AISI 420J2B		1 mm - 0.03"
	HRC 54-56		FRN® nero / Black FRN®
	Satinata / Satin		FRN® nero / Black FRN®
			5,5 cm - 2.16"
			12,5 cm - 4.92"
			55 g - 1.94 oz

**FX-640/22 OD**

	AISI 420J2B		1 mm - 0.03"
	HRC 54-56		FRN® verde OD / OD green FRN®
	Satinata / Satin		FRN® verde OD / OD green FRN®
			5,5 cm - 2.16"
			14 cm - 5.51"
			59 g - 2.08 oz



SHERPA FX-610



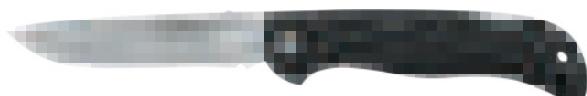


# LINEA CLASSICA / CLASSIC LINE

Fox Knives vuole affondare le radici nella cultura maniaghese che vede questa Città produrre coltelli da centenni. Una collezione di coltelli per chi ama la tradizione, un compromesso tra passato e futuro che non invecchia mai grazie ai materiali pregiati e al design che rivisita le forme vintage della coltellieria.

Fox Knives wants to sink its roots into the Maniago culture that has seen this City produce knives for centennials.

A collection of knives for those who love tradition, a compromise between the past and the future that never gets old thanks to fine materials and a design that revisits vintage forms of cutlery.

**500 B**

Cuoio | Leather

8,5 cm - 3.34"

18 cm - 7.08"

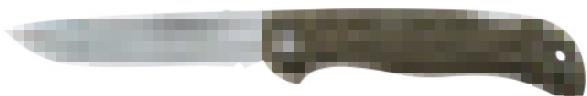
70 g - 2.46 oz

**BACK LOCK****HRC** 54-56

3 mm - 0.12"



G10 nero / Black G10

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 303 lucido /  
Polished AISI 303 stainless steel**500 G**

Cuoio | Leather

8,5 cm - 3.34"

18 cm - 7.08"

70 g - 2.46 oz

**BACK LOCK****HRC** 54-56

3 mm - 0.12"



G10 verde OD / OD green G10

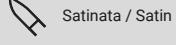
Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 303 lucido /  
Polished AISI 303 stainless steel**500 O**

Cuoio | Leather

8,5 cm - 3.34"

18 cm - 7.08"

70 g - 2.46 oz

**BACK LOCK****HRC** 54-56

3 mm - 0.12"



G10 arancione / Orange G10

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 303 lucido /  
Polished AISI 303 stainless steel**233**

7,5 cm - 2.95"

18 cm - 7.08"

120 g - 4.23 oz

**SAILING KNIFE | LINER LOCK****HRC** 54-56

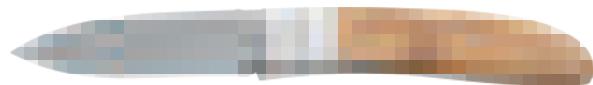
3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steelAcciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steelAlluminio T6 6082 anodizzato blu /  
Blue anodized T6 6082 aluminium

## FOX ELITE | LINER LOCK

273 DOL

	Super Dense Twist™ pattern DS93X™ by Damasteel®		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60			Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel
	Bagno in acido cloridrico / Etching with hydrochloric acid		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	Legno di Ulivo - mostrine in acciaio inox AISI 304 / Olive wood - AISI 304 stainless steel bolsters		



Cuoio | Leather

8 cm - 3.15"

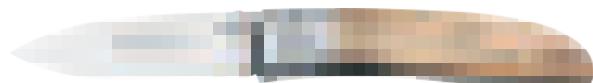
19,3 cm - 7.60"

95 g - 3.35 oz

## FOX ELITE | LINER LOCK

273 OL

	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 58-60			Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	Legno di Ulivo - mostrine in acciaio inox AISI 304 / Olive wood - AISI 304 stainless steel bolsters		



8 cm - 3.15"

19,3 cm - 7.60"

95 g - 3.35 oz

## FOX ELITE - LINER LOCK

271 OL

	N690Co		Legno di Ulivo - mostrine in acciaio inox AISI 304 / Olive wood - AISI 304 stainless steel bolsters
<b>HRC</b> 58-60			Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	2,5 mm - 0.10"		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



8 cm - 3.15"

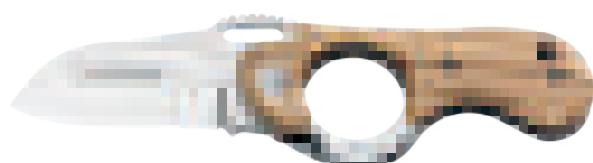
17,5 cm - 6.88"

47 g - 1.65 oz

## FOX ELITE | LINER LOCK - Alain Descy

270 OL

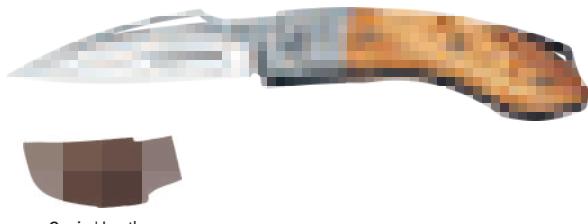
	N690Co		Legno di Ulivo / Olive wood
<b>HRC</b> 58-60			Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



5,5 cm - 2.16"

14 cm - 5.51"

66 g - 2.32 oz

**440L**

Cuoio | Leather

8 cm - 3.14"

18 cm - 7.08"

104 g - 3.66 oz

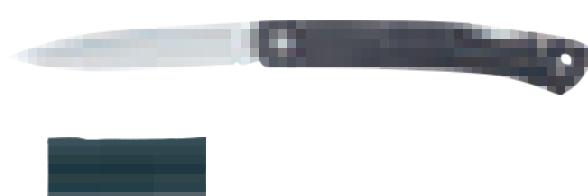
**594**

Cuoio | Leather

7.5 cm - 2.95"

19 cm - 7.48"

160 g - 5.64 oz

**573 CF**

Cuoio con trama a fibra di carbonio / Leather with carbon fiber pattern

7 cm - 2.75"

17 cm - 6.69"

30 g - 1.05 oz

**FX-RL01 G10**

Cuoio | Leather

8 cm - 3.14"

18.5 cm - 7.28"

120 g - 4.23 oz

**THE DREAM CATCHER | LINER LOCK** - Francesco Pachi

N690Co

Legno di Ulivo - mostrine in acciaio inox AISI 430 / Olive wood - AISI 430 stainless steel bolsters

HRC 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Alluminio T6-6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized T6-6082 aluminium

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

**SILVER COLLECTION | BACK LOCK**

N690Co

3,5 mm - 0.14"

HRC 58-60

Legno di palissandro - mostrine in alpacca lucido / Palissander wood - Polished Nickel Silver bolsters

Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

**BACK LOCK**

AISI 440C

Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber

HRC 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

2 mm - 0.08"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

**BACK LOCK - Ron Lake**

N690Co

G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10

HRC 58-60

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

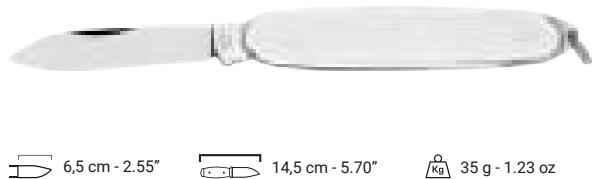
Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Con blocco di sicurezza / With safety lock

## GENTLEMAN | SLIP JOINT

221/1

 AISI 420C	 2,5 mm - 0.10"
<b>HRC</b> 54-56	 Acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Polished AISI 430 stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Polished AISI 430 stainless steel



## COLTELLO DA ASSAGGIO | SLIP JOINT

292/1

 AISI 420C	 2,5 mm - 0.10"
<b>HRC</b> 54-56	 Acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Polished AISI 430 stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	



## COLTELLO DA ASSAGGIO | SLIP JOINT

292/2

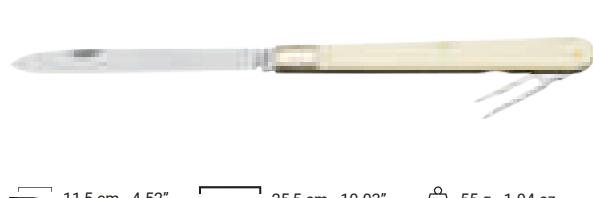
 AISI 420C	 2,5 mm - 0.10"
<b>HRC</b> 54-56	 Acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Polished AISI 430 stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	



## COLTELLO DA ASSAGGIO | SLIP JOINT

290/2

 AISI 420C	 2,5 mm - 0.10"
<b>HRC</b> 54-56	 Imitazione di avorio - mostrina in ottone lucido / Ivory imitation - polished brass bolster
 Satinata / Satin	 Ottone lucido / Polished brass



## GENTLEMAN | SLIP JOINT

590

 AISI 440C	 1,5 mm - 0.05"
<b>HRC</b> 54-56	 Acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Polished AISI 430 stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Polished AISI 430 stainless steel



**251**

7 cm - 2.75"

17 cm - 6.69"

70 g - 2.46 oz

**256**

6 cm - 2.36"

15 cm - 5.90"

55 g - 1.94 oz

**257**

8,5 cm - 3.34"

20,5 cm - 8.07"

90 g - 3.17 oz

**201**

3 cm - 1.18"

7 cm - 2.75"

20 g - 0.70 oz

**202**

4 cm - 1.57"

12 cm - 4.72"

40 g - 1.41 oz

**294**

4,5 cm - 1.77"

11 cm - 4.33"

30 g - 1.05 oz

**AUTOMATICO/AUTOMATIC**

AISI 420C

2 mm - 0.08"

**HRC** 54-56
 Alluminio anodizzato verde /  
Green anodized aluminium

Satinata / Satin

**AUTOMATICO/AUTOMATIC**

AISI 420C

2 mm - 0.08"

**HRC** 54-56
 Alluminio anodizzato nero /  
Black anodized aluminium

Satinata / Satin

**AUTOMATICO/AUTOMATIC**

AISI 420C

2 mm - 0.08"

**HRC** 54-56
 Alluminio anodizzato grigio /  
Grey anodized aluminium

Satinata / Satin

**PALLOTTOLA 44 MAGNUM | SLIP JOINT**

AISI 420C

Satinata / Satin

**HRC** 54-56

2 mm - 0.08"

**MOD CARTUCCIA "30-06" | SLIP JOINT**

AISI 420C

Satinata / Satin

**HRC** 54-56

2 mm - 0.08"

**MOD CARTUCCIA "GAUGE 12" | SLIP JOINT**

AISI 420C

Satinata / Satin

**HRC** 54-56

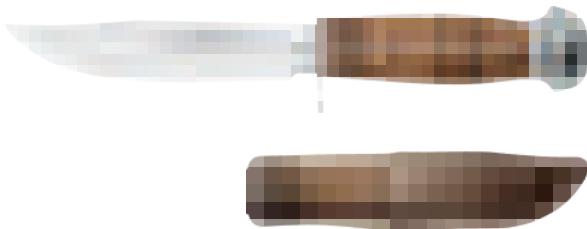
2 mm - 0.08"

Disponibile con manico arancione, rosso, blu, verde o nero /  
Available with orange, red, blue, green or black handle

## COLTELLO DA CAMPEGGIO/CAMPING KNIFE | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

610/11

	AISI 420C		3 mm - 0.12"
<b>HRC</b>	54-56		Cuoio - elsa in acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Leather - Polished AISI 420 stainless steel pommel
	Satinata / Satin		



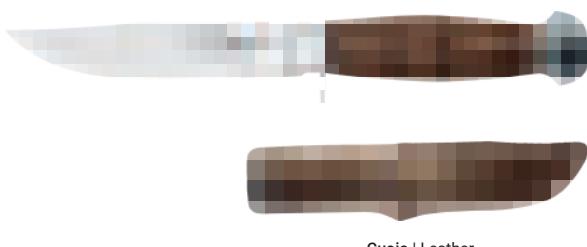
Cuoio | Leather

11,5 cm - 4.52"   22 cm - 8.66"   105 g - 6.34 oz

## COLTELLO DA CAMPEGGIO/CAMPING KNIFE | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

610/13

	AISI 420C		3 mm - 0.12"
<b>HRC</b>	54-56		Cuoio - elsa in acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Leather - Polished AISI 420 stainless steel pommel
	Satinata / Satin		



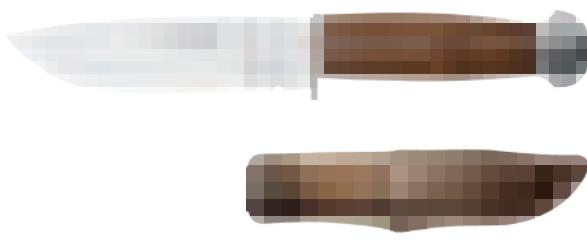
Cuoio | Leather

13,5 cm - 24,5"   24,5 cm - 9.64"   130 g - 4.58 oz

## COLTELLO DA CAMPEGGIO/CAMPING KNIFE | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

620/13

	SANDVIK 12C27		3,5mm - 0.14"
<b>HRC</b>	55-57		Cuoio - elsa in acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Leather - Polished AISI 420 stainless steel pommel
	Satinata / Satin		



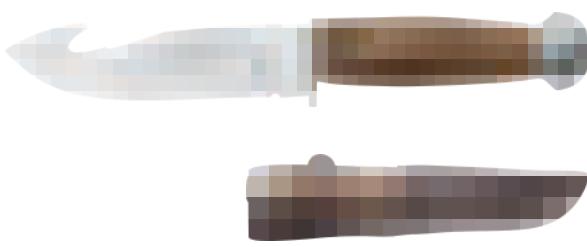
Cuoio | Leather

13 cm - 5.11"   24 cm - 9.44"   225 g - 7.93 oz

## COLTELLO DA CAMPEGGIO/CAMPING KNIFE | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

621/13

	SANDVIK 12C27		3,5mm - 0.14"
<b>HRC</b>	55-57		Cuoio - elsa in acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Leather - Polished AISI 420 stainless steel pommel
	Satinata / Satin		



Cuoio | Leather

13 cm - 5.11"   24 cm - 9.44"   225 g - 7.93 oz

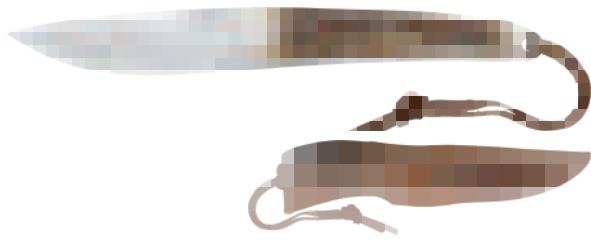
**596 CE**

Cuoio | Leather

7,5 cm - 2.95"

19 cm - 7.48"

110 g - 3.88 oz

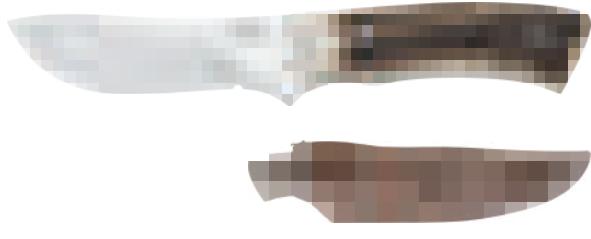
**639 CE**

Cuoio | Leather

11 cm - 4.33"

22 cm - 8.66"

100 g - 3.52oz

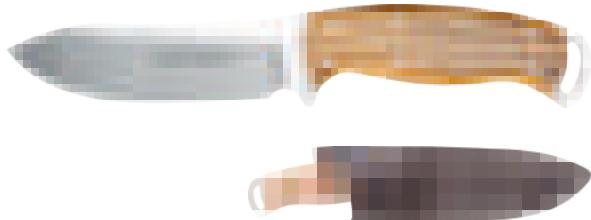
**2607 CE**

Cuoio | Leather

11 cm - 4.33"

22 cm - 8.66"

130 g - 4.58 oz

**4450L**

Cuoio | Leather

12 cm - 4.72"

23 cm - 9.05"

236 g - 8.32 oz

**VINTAGE | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE**

AISI 440C

3 mm - 0.12"

**HRC** 57-59

Corno di cervo - mostrine in acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Stag horn - Polished AISI 430 stainless steel bolsters

Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel

**VINTAGE | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE**

AISI 440C

3 mm - 0.12"

**HRC** 57-59

Corno di cervo / Stag horn

Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel

**VINTAGE | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE**

AISI 440C

4 mm - 0.16"

**HRC** 57-59

Corno di cervo / Stag horn

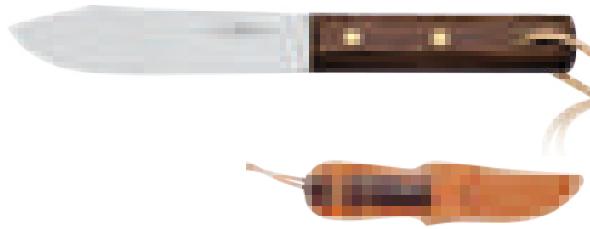
Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel

## LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

665/13

 AISI 420C	 3 mm - 0.12"
<b>HRC</b> 54-56	 Legno di Palissandro / Palissander wood
 Satinata / Satin	 Ottone lucido / Polished brass



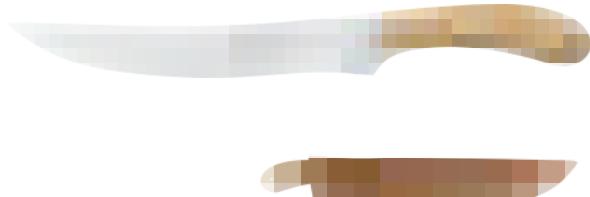
Cuoio | Leather

 12,5 cm - 4.92"     23,5 cm - 9.25"     120 g - 4.23 oz

## OLD FOX LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

630

 AISI 440C	 5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Legno di Bosso / Box wood
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel



Cuoio | Leather

 21 cm - 8.26"     35,5 cm - 13.97"     320 g - 11.28 oz

## HUNTING KNIFE | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

604

 AISI 440C	 5 mm - 0.19"
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Micarta nera / Black Micarta
 Sabbiata / Bead blasted	 Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel



Cuoio | Leather

 17 cm - 6.69"     29,5 cm - 11.61"     325 g - 11.46 oz

## TEKNO SUB | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

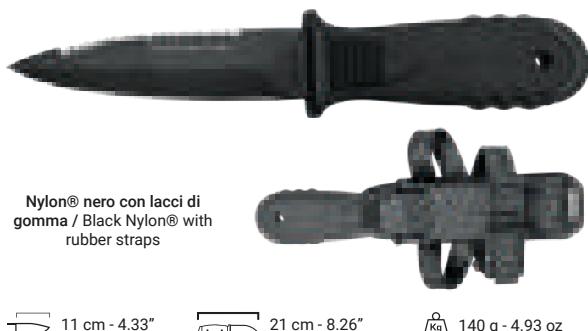
646/11

 AISI 420C	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 54-56	 Nylon® nero e gomma grigia / Black Nylon® and grey rubber
 Satinata / Satin	



Nylon® grigio con lacci di gomma / Gray Nylon® with rubber straps

 11 cm - 4.33"     21,5 cm - 8.46"     145 g - 5.11 oz

**643/11**

Nylon® nero con lacci di gomma / Black Nylon® with rubber straps

11 cm - 4.33"

21 cm - 8.26"

140 g - 4.93 oz

**641**

Nylon® nero con lacci di gomma / Black Nylon® with rubber straps

12 cm - 7.72"

24 cm - 9.44"

160 g - 5.64 oz

**691/18**

Cuoio | Leather

18,5 cm - 7.28"

31 cm - 12.20"

290 g - 10.22 oz

**1685T**

Kydex® +Nylon®

13 cm - 5.11"

25,5 cm - 10.03"

225 g - 7.93 oz

**TEKNO MILITARY | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE**

AISI 420C

4 mm - 0.16"

**HRC** 54-56

Nylon® nero e gomma nera / Black Nylon® and black rubber

Black idroglider

**TEKNO MILITARY | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE**

AISI 420C

4 mm - 0.16"

**HRC** 54-56

Nylon® nero e gomma nera / Black Nylon® and black rubber

Black idroglider

**MILITARY | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE**

C70

4 mm - 0.16"

**HRC** 55-57

ABS nero / Black ABS

Black idroglider

**MILITARY | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE**

AISI 440C

4 mm - 0.16"

**HRC** 57-59

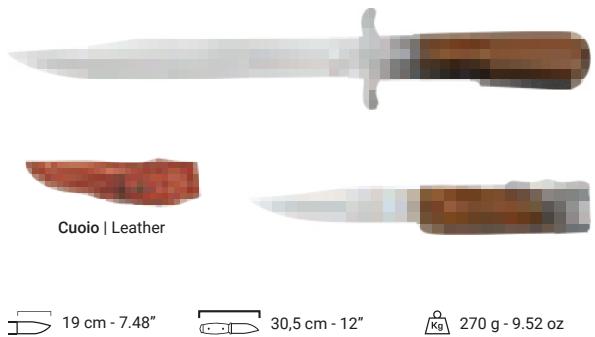
Kraton-G nero - elsa in acciaio inox AISI 304 black idroglider / Black Kraton-G - black idroglider AISI 304 stainless steel guard

Black idroglider

## SPECIAL HUNTER | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

647

 AISI 440B	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 56-58	 Legno di Palissandro - mostrine in acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Palissander wood - Polished AISI 430 stainless steel bolsters
 Satinata / Satin	 Ottone lucido / Polished brass



## SPECIAL HUNTER | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

648

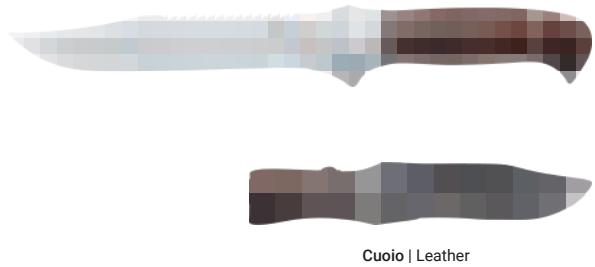
 AISI 440B	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 56-58	 Corno di cervo / Stag horn
 Satinata / Satin	 Ottone lucido / Polished brass



## FOREST | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

612

 AISI 440C	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Legno di Pakkawood - mostrine in acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Pakkawood - Polished AISI 430 stainless steel bolsters
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel



## MINI RAMBLER | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE

1699 CH

 AISI 420C	 2,5 mm - 0.10"
<b>HRC</b> 54-56	 Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato champagne - guardia in AISI 340 black idroglider / Champagne anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminum - black idroglider AISI 340 guard
 Satinata / Satin	



**1699 N**

Cuoio | Leather

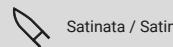
6,5 cm - 2.55"

11,5 cm - 4.52"

25 g - 0.88 oz

**MINI RAMBLER | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE****HRC** 54-56

Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato nero - guardia in AISI 340 black idroglider / Black anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium - black idroglider AISI 340 guard



Satinata / Satin

**699**

Cuoio | Leather

18,5 cm - 7.28"

32,5 cm - 12.79"

375 g - 13.22 oz

**RAMBLER | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE****HRC** 55-57

Alluminio aeronautico T6-6082 anodizzato champagne - guardia in AISI 340 black idroglider / Champagne anodized T6-6082 aircraft aluminium - black idroglider AISI 340 guard



Satinata / Satin

Inclusi/Included:

Kit di sopravvivenza, bussola e pietra per affilare / Survival kit, compass, and sharpening stone

**697 T**

Cuoio | Leather

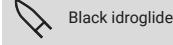
18,5 cm - 7.28"

32,5 cm - 12.79"

400 g - 14.10 oz

**EXPLORER | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE****HRC** 55-57

ABS nero - guardia in AISI 340 black idroglider / Black ABS - black idroglider AISI 430 guard



Black idroglider

Inclusi/Included:

Kit di sopravvivenza, bussola e pietra per affilare / Survival kit, compass, and sharpening stone

**698**

Cuoio | Leather

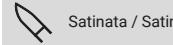
18,5 cm - 7.28"

32,5 cm - 12.79"

400 g - 14.10 oz

**EXPLORER | LAMA FISSA/FIXED BLADE****HRC** 55-57

ABS nero - guardia in AISI 340 black idroglider / Black ABS - black idroglider AISI 430 guard



Satinata / Satin

Inclusi/Included:

Kit di sopravvivenza, bussola e pietra per affilare / Survival kit, compass, and sharpening stone



596 CE



VULPIS FX-VP130-3 OD



# MULTIUSO / MULTI-PURPOSE

Che sia per i piccoli o grandi lavori di tutti i giorni o nelle escursioni più avventurose, avere con sé un multiuso permette di affrontare al meglio ogni difficoltà, grazie all'ottima affidabilità ed alla qualità dei materiali utilizzati. Un'ampia scelta di usi e funzioni dedicati a diversi tipi di utenti che necessitano di un coltello che possa supportarli nelle diverse attività quotidiane.

Whether it is for easy or hardy everyday jobs or in the most adventurous excursions, having a multipurpose knife with you allows to face any difficulty to the best, thanks to the excellent reliability and the quality of the materials used. A wide range of uses and functions dedicated to different types of users who need a knife that can support them in different daily activities.



VULPIS FX-VP130-SF5 TI

# VULPIS

designed by Fox Knives Team

## SEI VARIANTI DI COLORE /

SIX COLOR VARIANTS



Titanio sabbiato  
Bead blasted titanium



Fibra di carbonio 3K  
3K carbon fiber



Alluminio anodizzato nero  
Black anodized aluminium



Alluminio anodizzato arancione  
Orange anodized aluminium



Alluminio anodizzato verde  
Green anodized aluminium



Alluminio anodizzato azzurro  
Sky blue anodized aluminium

## DUE COLTELLI

TWO KNIVES

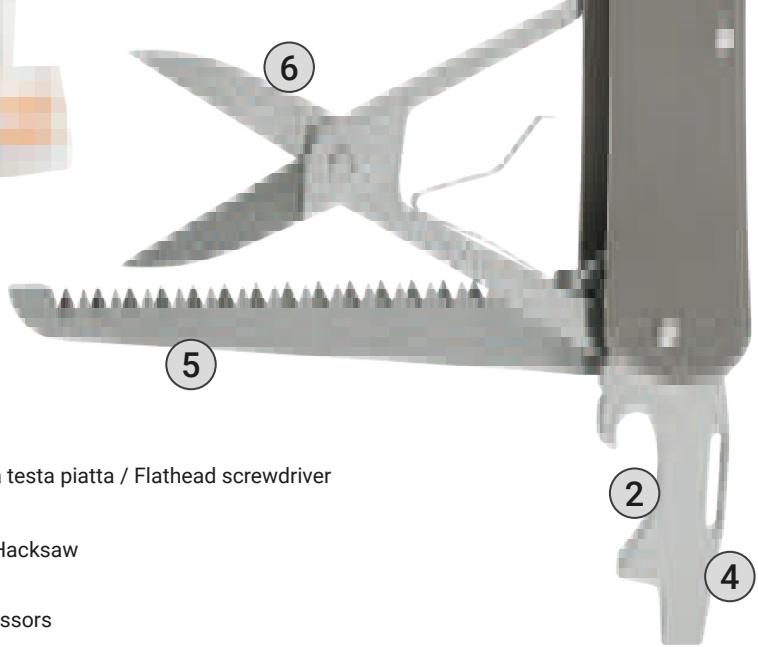


## QUATTRO MULTIUSO

FOUR MULTI-PURPOSE



Espositore singolo universale  
Universal single display



1 Lama / Blade

4 Cacciavite a testa piatta / Flathead screwdriver

2 Apribottiglie / Bottle opener

5 Seghetto / Hacksaw

3 Apriscatole / Can opener

6 Forbici / Scissors

# VULPIS PREMIUM | SLIP JOINT - Fox Knives Team

Manico / Handle:

**Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium**



## FX-VP108 TI



M390



HRC

59-61



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Titanio sabbiato /  
Bead blasted titanium



Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

4,5 cm - 1.77"

11 cm - 4.33"

29,5 g - 1.04 oz



## FX-VP130 TI



M390



HRC

59-61



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Titanio sabbiato /  
Bead blasted titanium



Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"

13,5 cm - 5.31"

35 g - 1.23 oz



## FX-VP130-3 TI



M390



HRC

59-61



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Titanio sabbiato /  
Bead blasted titanium

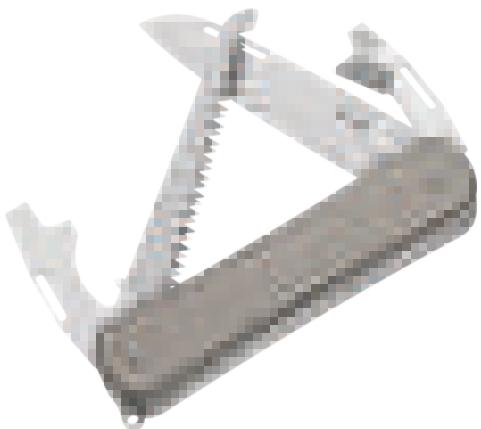


Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"

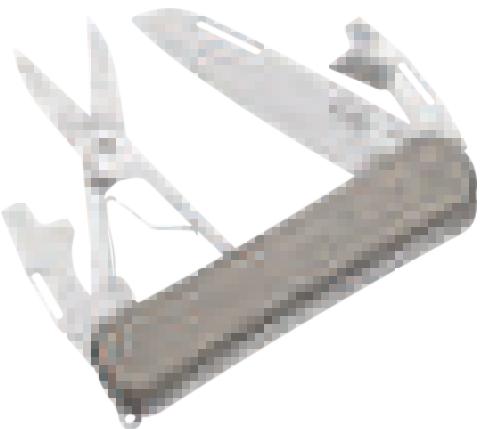
13,5 cm - 5.31"

50,5 g - 1.78 oz



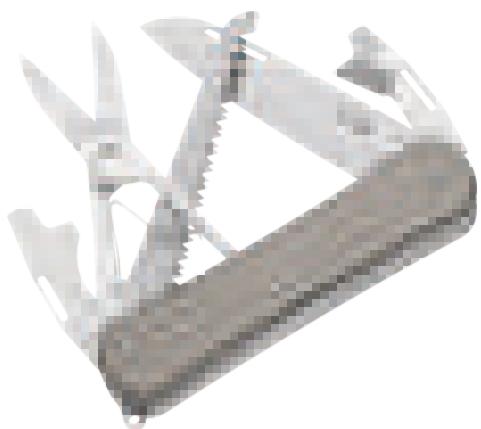
## FX-VP130-S4 TI

	M390
<b>HRC</b>	59-61
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	5,5 cm - 2.16"
	13,5 cm - 5.31"
	61,5 g - 2.16 oz



## FX-VP130-F4 TI

	M390
<b>HRC</b>	59-61
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	5,5 cm - 2.16"
	13,5 cm - 5.31"
	62,5 g - 2.20 oz



## FX-VP130-SF5 TI

	M390
<b>HRC</b>	59-61
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Titanio sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	5,5 cm - 2.16"
	13,5 cm - 5.31"
	71,5 g - 2.52 oz

# VULPIS PREMIUM | SLIP JOINT - Fox Knives Team

Manico / Handle:

Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber

## FX-VP108 CF



M390

**HRC** 59-61

Lucida / Polished

2 mm - 0.07"

Fibra di carbonio 3K /  
3K carbon fiber

4,5 cm - 1.77"

Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

11 cm - 4.33"

17,5 g - 1.61 oz

## FX-VP130 CF



M390

**HRC** 59-61

Lucida / Polished

2 mm - 0.07"

Fibra di carbonio 3K /  
3K carbon fiber

5,5 cm - 2.16"

Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

13,5 cm - 5.31"

21 g - 0.74 oz

## FX-VP130-3 CF



M390

**HRC** 59-61

Lucida / Polished

2 mm - 0.07"

Fibra di carbonio 3K /  
3K carbon fiber

5,5 cm - 2.16"

Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

13,5 cm - 5.31"

36 g - 1.27 oz



## FX-VP130-S4 CF

	M390
<b>HRC</b>	59-61
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	5,5 cm - 2.16"
	13,5 cm - 5.31"
	47 g - 1,66 oz



## FX-VP130-F4 CF

	M390
<b>HRC</b>	59-61
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	5,5 cm - 2.16"
	13,5 cm - 5.31"
	48 g - 1,69 oz



## FX-VP130-SF5 CF

	M390
<b>HRC</b>	59-61
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Fibra di carbonio 3K / 3K carbon fiber
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	5,5 cm - 2.16"
	13,5 cm - 5.31"
	50 g - 1.76 oz

# VULPIS | SLIP JOINT - Fox Knives Team

Manico / Handle:

Alluminio anodizzato colorato / Colored anodized aluminium



## FX-VP108 BK

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	4,5 cm - 1.77"
	11 cm - 4.33"
	22 g - 0.77 oz



## FX-VP108 OR

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

## FX-VP108 OD

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato verde OD / OD green anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

## FX-VP108 SB

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato azzurro / Sky blue anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

4,5 cm - 1.77"  
 11 cm - 4.33"  
 22 g - 0.77 oz

4,5 cm - 1.77"  
 11 cm - 4.33"  
 22 g - 0.77 oz

4,5 cm - 1.77"  
 11 cm - 4.33"  
 22 g - 0.77 oz

## FX-VP130 BK



	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	5,5 cm - 2.16"
	13,3 cm - 5.23"
	26,5 g - 0.93 oz



## FX-VP130 OR

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"  
 13,3 cm - 5.23"  
 26,5 g - 0.93 oz

## FX-VP130 OD

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato verde OD / OD green anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"  
 13,3 cm - 5.23"  
 26,5 g - 0.93 oz

## FX-VP130 SB

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato azzurro / Sky blue anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"  
 13,3 cm - 5.23"  
 26,5 g - 0.93 oz

# VULPIS | SLIP JOINT - Fox Knives Team

Manico / Handle:

Alluminio anodizzato colorato / Colored anodized aluminium



## FX-VP130-3 BK



N690Co



58-60



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Alluminio anodizzato nero /  
Black anodized aluminium

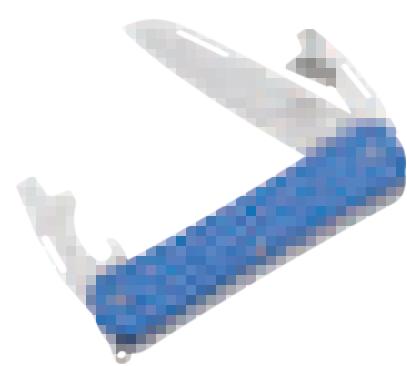
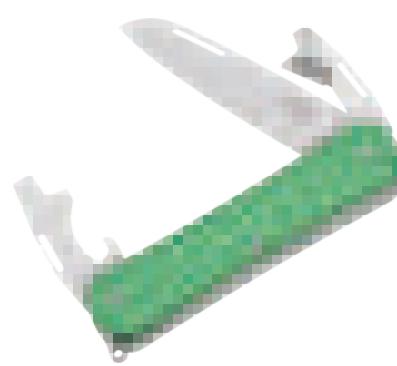


Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"

13,3 cm - 5.23"

40,5 g - 1.42 oz



## FX-VP130-3 OR



N690Co



58-60



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Alluminio anodizzato arancione /  
Orange anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"

13,3 cm - 5.23"

40,5 g - 1.42 oz

## FX-VP130-3 OD



N690Co



58-60



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Alluminio anodizzato verde OD /  
OD green anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"

13,3 cm - 5.23"

40,5 g - 1.42 oz

## FX-VP130-3 SB



N690Co



58-60



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Alluminio anodizzato azzurro /  
Sky blue anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"

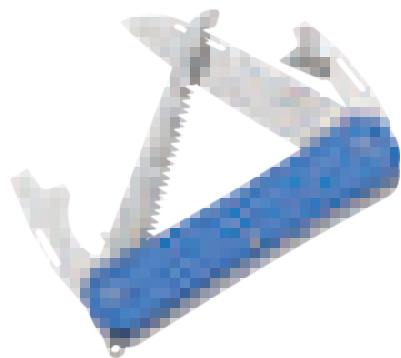
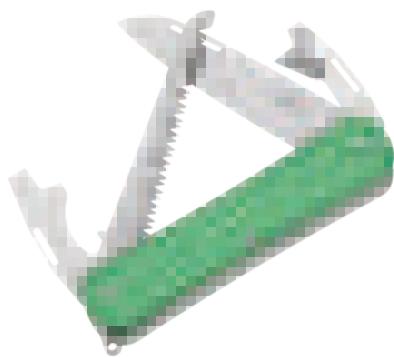
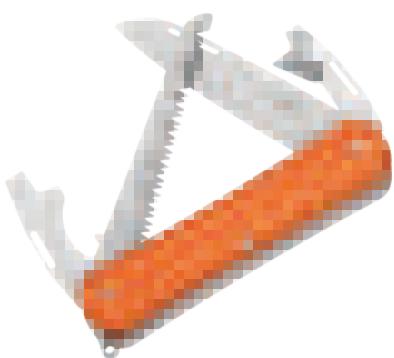
13,3 cm - 5.23"

40,5 g - 1.42 oz



## FX-VP130-S4 BK

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	5,5 cm - 2.16"
	13,3 cm - 5.23"
	51 g - 1.79 oz



## FX-VP130-S4 OR

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"  
 13,3 cm - 5.23"  
 51 g - 1.79 oz

## FX-VP130-S4 OD

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato verde OD / OD green anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"  
 13,3 cm - 5.23"  
 51 g - 1.79 oz

## FX-VP130-S4 SB

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato azzurro / Sky blue anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"  
 13,3 cm - 5.23"  
 51 g - 1.79 oz

# VULPIS | SLIP JOINT - Fox Knives Team

Manico / Handle:

Alluminio anodizzato colorato / Colored anodized aluminium



## FX-VP130-F4 BK



N690Co



HRC

58-60



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Alluminio anodizzato nero /  
Black anodized aluminium

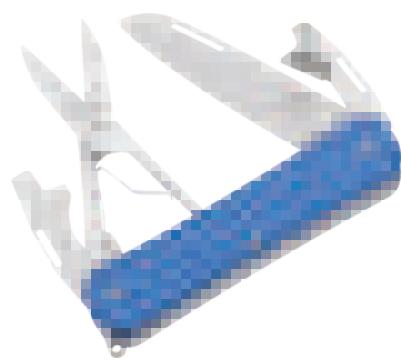
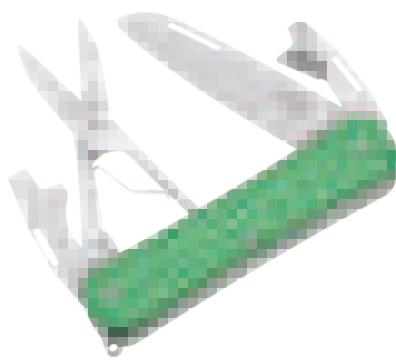
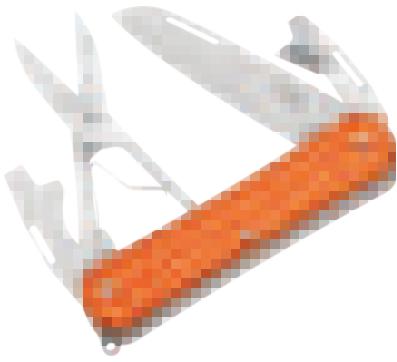


Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"

13,3 cm - 5.23"

52 g - 1.83 oz



## FX-VP130-F4 OR



N690Co



HRC

58-60



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Alluminio anodizzato arancione /  
Orange anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"

13,3 cm - 5.23"

52 g - 1.83 oz

## FX-VP130-F4 OD



N690Co



HRC

58-60



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Alluminio anodizzato verde OD /  
OD green anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"

13,3 cm - 5.23"

52 g - 1.83 oz

## FX-VP130-F4 SB



N690Co



HRC

58-60



Lucida / Polished



2 mm - 0.07"



Alluminio anodizzato azzurro /  
Sky blue anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox lucido /  
Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"

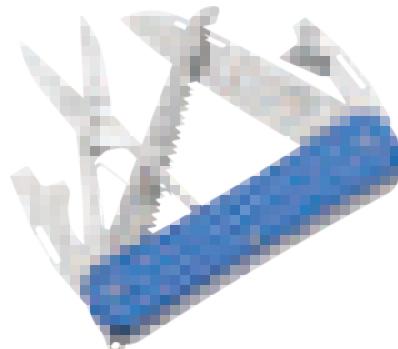
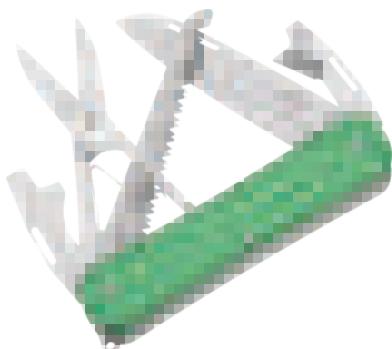
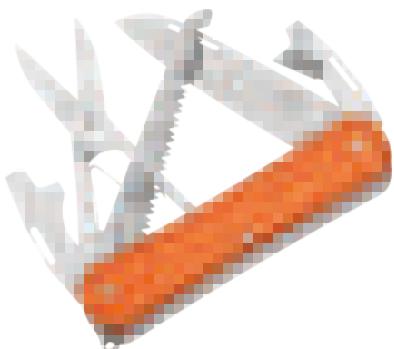
13,3 cm - 5.23"

52 g - 1.83 oz



## FX-VP130-SF5 BK

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
	5,5 cm - 2.16"
	13,3 cm - 5.23"
	63 g - 2.22 oz



## FX-VP130-SF5 OR

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"  
 13,3 cm - 5.23"  
 63 g - 2.22 oz

## FX-VP130-SF5 OD

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato verde OD / OD green anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"  
 13,3 cm - 5.23"  
 63 g - 2.22 oz

## FX-VP130-SF5 SB

	N690Co
<b>HRC</b>	58-60
	Lucida / Polished
	2 mm - 0.07"
	Alluminio anodizzato azzurro / Sky blue anodized aluminium
	Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

5,5 cm - 2.16"  
 13,3 cm - 5.23"  
 63 g - 2.22 oz

**226/6 CE**



Cuoio | Leather

**FOX VENATORES**



M390



2 mm - 0.07"

**HRC** 59-61



Corno di cervo / Deer horn

**Lucida / Polished**



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

Aperto / Open: 17,2 cm - 6.77 " | Chiuso / Closed: 10 cm - 3.94 " | Peso / Weight: 110 g - 3.88 oz

**226/7 CE**



Cuoio | Leather

**FOX VENATORES**



M390



2 mm - 0.07"

**HRC** 59-61



Corno di cervo / Deer horn

**Lucida / Polished**



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

Aperto / Open: 17,2 cm - 6.77 " | Chiuso / Closed: 10 cm - 3.94 " | Peso / Weight: 110 g - 3.88 oz

**226/7 SCE**



Cuoio | Leather

**FOX VENATORES**



M390



2 mm - 0.07"

**HRC** 59-61



Corno di cervo / Deer horn

**Lucida / Polished**



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

Aperto / Open: 17,2 cm - 6.77 " | Chiuso / Closed: 10 cm - 3.94 " | Peso / Weight: 135 g - 4.76 oz

**226/8 SCE**



Cuoio | Leather

**FOX VENATORES**



M390



2 mm - 0.07"

**HRC** 59-61



Corno di cervo / Deer horn

**Lucida / Polished**



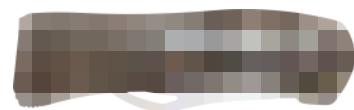
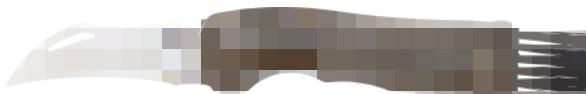
Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

Aperto / Open: 17,2 cm - 6.77 " | Chiuso / Closed: 10 cm - 3.94 " | Peso / Weight: 155 g - 5.47 oz

## FOX SPORA | LINER LOCK - Riccardo Gobbato

	12C27 SANDVIK		Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b>	57-59		Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox AISI 303 / AISI 303 stainless steel
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
			Legno di Eucalipto / Eucalyptus wood

FX-409

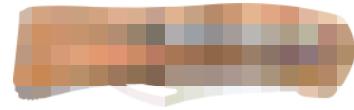
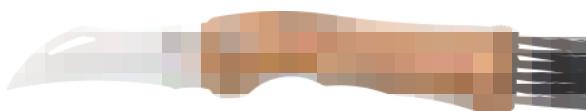


6.5 cm - 2.56 " 17,5 cm - 6.89 " 100 g - 3.53

## FOX SPORA | LINER LOCK - Riccardo Gobbato

	12C27 SANDVIK		Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b>	57-59		Acciaio inox AISI 420 burattato / Tumbled AISI 420 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox AISI 303 / AISI 303 stainless steel
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
			Legno di Ulivo / Olive wood

FX-409 OL



6.5 cm - 2.56 " 17,5 cm - 6.89 " 100 g - 3.53

## COLTELLO DA FUNGHI/ MUSHROOMS KNIFE | SLIP JOINT

	AISI 420C		Legno di Palissandro / Palisander wood
<b>HRC</b>	54-56		Acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Polished AISI 430 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Ottone lucido / Polished brass
			3 mm - 0.12"

403



7 cm - 2.46" 18 cm - 7.08" 120 g - 4.23 oz

## COLTELLO DA FUNGHI/ MUSHROOMS KNIFE | SLIP JOINT

	AISI 420C		Legno di Palissandro / Palisander wood
<b>HRC</b>	54-56		Acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Polished AISI 430 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Ottone lucido / Polished brass
			3 mm - 0.12"

404



7 cm - 2.46" 18 cm - 7.08" 120 g - 4.23 oz

## COLTELLO DA FUNGHI/ MUSHROOMS KNIFE | SLIP JOINT

**405**



Legno di Palissandro / Palisander wood

**405 OL**



Legno di Ulivo / Olive wood

**HRC** 54-56

Satinata / Satin

7 cm - 2.46"



3 mm - 0.12"



Ottone lucido / Polished brass

18 cm - 7.08"

70 g - 2.46 oz



## COLTELLO DA FUNGHI/ MUSHROOMS KNIFE | LINER LOCK

**408**



Legno di Palissandro / Palisander wood

**408 G10**



G10 nero a trama grezza /  
Coarse texture black G10

AISI 440C



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido /  
Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 57-59



Acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido /  
Polished AISI 430 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin



Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido /  
Polished AISI 303 stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

7 cm - 2.46"

18 cm - 7.08"

96 g - 3.38 oz



**406**

## COLTELLO DA FUNGHI/ MUSHROOMS KNIFE | SLIP JOINT



7 cm - 2.46"

18 cm - 7.08"

70 g - 2.46 oz

AISI 420C

3 mm - 0.12"

**HRC** 54-56

ABS nero/giallo/rosso  
Black/yellow/red ABS

Satinata / Satin

Ottone lucido / Polished brass



FOX SPORA FX-409 OL



TAGLIASIGARI | CIGAR CUTTER FX/749 D



# TAGLIA SIGARI / CIGAR CUTTERS

Fox Knives apre le sue porte al mondo del sigaro proponendo diversi accessori da taglio realizzati con materiali di ottima qualità, rifiniti artigianalmente, dalle linee eleganti e sinuose. I taglia sigari Fox Knives sono la scelta per chi desidera completare un momento di piacere con un accessorio di classe.

Fox Knives opens the doors to the world of cigars by offering several cutting accessories made of the highest quality materials, handcrafted finish, and elegant and sinuous lines. Fox Knives cigar cutters are the choice for those who want to complete a moment of pleasure with a classy accessory.

747 D

## TAGLIASIGARI FIGARO - FIGARO CIGAR CUTTER - Denis Simonutti



Cuoio | Leather

Herringbone Damascus by Balbach Damast®

2 mm - 0.07"

HRC 59-61

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Bagno in acido cloridrico / Etching with hydrochloric acid

Dimensione totale / Total size: 7,6 cm - 2.99" | Peso / Weight: 25 g - 0.88 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 21 mm - 0.82"

747 BSW

## TAGLIASIGARI FIGARO - FIGARO CIGAR CUTTER - Denis Simonutti



Cuoio | Leather

AISI 420C

2 mm - 0.07"

HRC 54-56

Acciaio inox PVD dorato / Golden PVD stainless steel

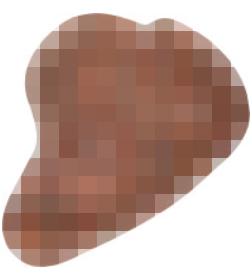
Black idroglider stone washed

Dimensione totale / Total size: 7,6 cm - 2.99" | Peso / Weight: 25 g - 0.88 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 21 mm - 0.82"

747

## TAGLIASIGARI FIGARO - FIGARO CIGAR CUTTER - Denis Simonutti



Cuoio | Leather

AISI 420C

2 mm - 0.07"

HRC 54-56

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

Dimensione totale / Total size: 7,6 cm - 2.99" | Peso / Weight: 25 g - 0.88 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 21 mm - 0.82"

750

## TAGLIASIGARI NABUCCO - NABUCCO CIGAR CUTTER - Dario Di Chiara



Cuoio | Leather

Acciaio al carbonio forgiato / Forged carbon steel

2 mm - 0.07"

HRC 56-58

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Nichelato / Nickel plated

Dimensione totale / Total size: 5 x 6 cm - 1.96" x 2.36" | Peso / Weight: 30 g - 0.10 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 19 mm - 0.75"

## TAGLIASIGARI - CIGAR CUTTER

748/35



Cuoio | Leather

AISI 420J2B

2 mm - 0.07"

HRC 54-56

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

Dimensione totale / Total size: 5,5 cm 2,17" | Peso / Weight: 30 g - 0.10 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 19 mm - 0.75"

## TAGLIASIGARI OTELLO - OTELLO CIGAR CUTTER - Dario Di Chiara

746



Cuoio | Leather

AISI 420C

2,2 mm - 0.08"

HRC 54-56

Acciaio inox cromato / Chrome plated stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Dimensione totale / Total size: 8,2 x 6,7 cm - 3.22" x 2.63" | Peso / Weight: 50 g - 1.76 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 22 mm - 0.86"

## TAGLIASIGARI OTELLO - OTELLO CIGAR CUTTER - Dario Di Chiara

746 BSW



Cuoio | Leather

AISI 420C

2,2 mm - 0.08"

HRC 54-56

Acciaio inox cromato / Chrome plated stainless steel

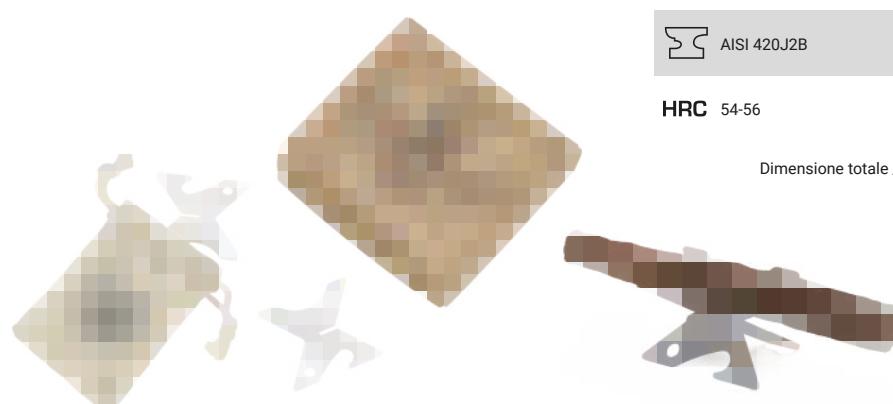
Black idroglider stone washed

Dimensione totale / Total size: 8,2 x 6,7 cm - 3.22" x 2.63" | Peso / Weight: 50 g - 1.76 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 22 mm - 0.86"

## PORTA SIGARI SENTA - SENTA CIGAR STAND - Denis Simonutti

745



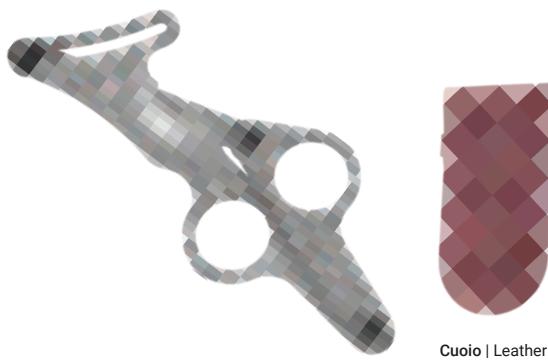
AISI 420J2B

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

HRC 54-56

Dimensione totale / Total size: 7,5 cm - 2.95" | Peso / Weight: 28 g - 0.99 oz

749 D



Cuoio | Leather

## TAGLIASIGARI SCORREVOLE - SLIDING CIGAR CUTTER

Herringbone Damascus by Balbach Damast®

2 mm - 0.07"

**HRC** 59-61

Acciaio inox godronato / Knurling stainless steel

Bagno in acido cloridrico / Etching with hydrochloric acid

Dimensione totale / Total size: 15 cm - 5,9" | Peso / Weight: 80 g - 2.82 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 21,5 mm - 0.84"

749 SM



Cuoio | Leather

## TAGLIASIGARI SCORREVOLE - SLIDING CIGAR CUTTER

AISI 440A

2 mm - 0.07"

**HRC** 54-56

Acciaio inox cromato / Chrome plated stainless steel

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

Dimensione totale / Total size: 15 cm - 5,9" | Peso / Weight: 80 g - 2.82 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 21,5 mm - 0.84"

749 SM BSW



Cuoio | Leather

## TAGLIASIGARI SCORREVOLE - SLIDING CIGAR CUTTER

AISI 440A

2 mm - 0.07"

**HRC** 54-56

Acciaio inox cromato / Chrome plated stainless steel

Black idroglider stone washed

Dimensione totale / Total size: 15 cm - 5,9" | Peso / Weight: 80 g - 2.82 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 21,5 mm - 0.84"

749/1



## TAGLIASIGARI SCORREVOLE - SLIDING CIGAR CUTTER

AISI 440A

2 mm - 0.07"

**HRC** 54-56

Acciaio inox cromato / Chrome plated stainless steel

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

Dimensione totale / Total size: 11,5 cm - 4.52" x 19,5 cm - 7.67" x 2,1 cm - 0,82" Peso / Weight: 430 g - 15,16 oz

Capacità di taglio / Cutting capacity: 21,5 mm - 0.84"

Supporto in legno di Rubberwood e posacenere in inox incluso / Rubberwood support and stainless steel ashtray included



TAGLIA SIGARI | CIGAR CUTTER FX-747 D



PALA DA CAMPO | FOLDING SPADE FX-017111



# FKMD

Già dal 1982 le Coltellerie FOX iniziarono a fornire i vari reparti italiani impegnati nelle missioni di pace in Libano e, da allora, si è continuato a rispondere alle rigorose richieste dell'Esercito, dei Corpi Militari e dei Reparti d'Elite che necessitano di strumenti di supporto efficaci e qualificati. Grazie all'elevato standard qualitativo in Italia e all'estero, l'azienda è stata riconosciuta nell'albo dei fornitori ufficiali NATO con il codice N/CAGE CODE: AG180.

Nel 2005 è stato creato il marchio FKMD (Fox Knives Military Division) per distinguere la produzione tattico-militare da quella civile. L'azienda è certificata ISO 9001 con personale altamente qualificato, macchinari a controllo numerico di ultima generazione, un alto contenuto tecnologico e una vasta scelta dei migliori materiali da impiegare durante le fasi di campionatura e di produzione.

Ogni specifica richiesta viene seguita in modo attento e rigoroso soddisfacendo qualsiasi esigenza.

Alcuni dei prodotti presenti nel catalogo sono codificati con il NATO Stock Number (NSN), un codice numerico a 13 cifre che identifica l'articolo inventariato dal Ministero/dipartimento della Difesa di ogni singolo Stato.

Inoltre, le Coltellerie FOX continuano a realizzare importanti progetti e forniture con le principali aziende operanti nel settore militare.

As early as 1982, FOX Cutlery began supplying the various Italian units engaged in peacekeeping missions in Lebanon, and since then has continued to meet the rigorous demands of the Army, Military Corps and Elite Units in need of effective and qualified support tools. Due to the high-quality standard in Italy and abroad, the company has been recognized in the official NATO supplier register with N/CAGE CODE: AG180.

In 2005, the FKMD (Fox Knives Military Division) brand was created to distinguish tactical-military production from civilian production. The company is ISO 9001 certified with highly qualified staff, state-of-the-art numerical control machinery, high technological content and a wide selection of the best materials to be used during sampling and production.

Each specific request is followed carefully and rigorously, satisfying any requirement.

Some of the products in the catalog are coded with the NATO Stock Number (NSN), a 13-digit numerical code that identifies the item inventoried by the Ministry/Department of Defense of each individual state.

In addition, FOX Cutlery continues to carry out major projects and supplies with major companies operating in the military sector.



**NATO N/CAGE CODE: AG180**



PREDATOR II - 2F LINER FX 446 BS



# **COLTELLI CHIUDIBILI / FOLDING KNIVES**

FKMD propone un vasto assortimento di coltelli chiudibili con diversi meccanismi di apertura pensati per essere pratici e sempre pronti all'uso. Progettati con attenzione per garantire il supporto nei momenti di necessità e studiati per essere affidabili anche durante i compiti più duri.

FKMD offers a wide assortment of folding knives with different opening mechanisms designed to be practical and always ready for use. Carefully designed to ensure support in times of need and designed to be reliable even during the toughest tasks.

# PREDATOR II

## 2F FULL AUTO - AUTOMATICO/AUTOMATIC

<b>FX-448 B</b>		FRN® nero / Black FRN®			
<b>FX-448 OD</b>		FRN® verde OD / OD green FRN®			
<b>FX-448 T</b>		FRN® coyote tan / Coyote tan FRN®			
	N690Co				
	Polimero nero / Black polimer				
	Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel				
	Acciaio inox AISI 303 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 303 stainless steel				
	Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel				
	Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel				
	9,5 cm - 3.74"		21 cm - 8.26"		145 g - 5.11 oz

Automatico con blocco di sicurezza / Automatic with Safety lock

## 2F LINER - LINER LOCK

	<b>FX-446 B</b>		FRN® nero / Black FRN®		<b>FX-446 GR</b>		FRN® grigio / Grey FRN®
	<b>FX-446 OD</b>		FRN® verde OD / OD green FRN®				
	N690Co				Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel		
	HRC 58-60				Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel		
	Black idroglider				Polimero nero / Black polimer		
	3 mm - 0.12"				Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel		
	9,5 cm - 3.74"		21 cm - 8.26"		145 g - 5.11 oz		

Con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S. - With L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

## 2F LINER - LINER LOCK

### FX-446 BS



FRN® nero / Black FRN®

### FX-446 ODS



FRN® verde OD / OD green FRN®



N690Co



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel

### HRC 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Black idroglider



Polimero nero / Black polymer

### 3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

9,5 cm - 3.74"

21 cm - 8.26"

145 g - 5.11 oz



Con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S. - With L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

## IRVES | LINER LOCK - Andreas Weitzel

### FX-532



N690Co



G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10

### HRC 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel



PVD nero / Black PVD



Acciaio inox AISI 303 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 303 stainless steel

### 4 mm - 0.16"



Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel



Nylon®

8,5 cm - 3.35" 21,5 cm - 8.46" 250 g - 8.82 oz

## HECTOR | FRAME LOCK

### FX-504 B



N690Co



Acciaio inox 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider 420J2B stainless steel

### HRC 58-60



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel



Black idroglider

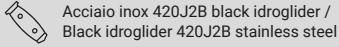


Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel

### 3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

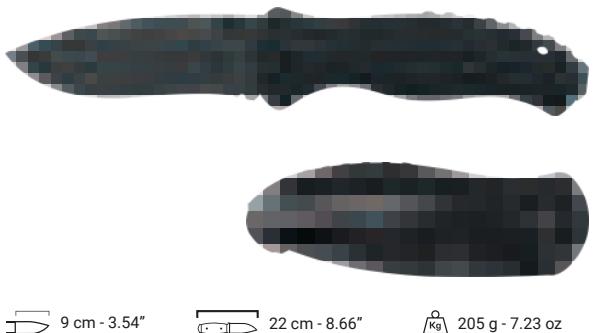


Acciaio inox 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider 420J2B stainless steel



8,5 cm - 3.34" 20,2 cm - 7.95" 80 g - 2.82 oz

## FX-MTF5

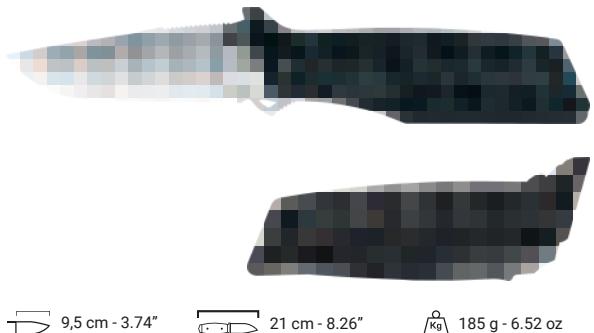


9 cm - 3.54"

22 cm - 8.66"

205 g - 7.23 oz

## FX-117 CT



9,5 cm - 3.74"

21 cm - 8.26"

185 g - 6.52 oz

## FX-117 T



9,5 cm - 3.74"

21 cm - 8.26"

145 g - 5.11 oz

## FX-500



Nylon® 1000D con sistema MOLLE  
- Consente il trasporto del coltello anche da aperto / Nylon® 1000D with MOLLE system - Enables the knife to be also carried as fixed blade

13,5 cm - 5.31"

31 cm - 12.20"

445 g - 15.69 oz

## LINER LOCK - Patrick Nihiser



HRC 58-60



PVD nero / Black PVD



G10 nero / Black G10



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Titano sabbiato / Bead blasted titanium



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

## N.E.R.O. NIGHTHAWK TACTICAL FOLDERS | LINER LOCK



HRC 58-60



PVD grigio / Grey PVD



G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Alluminio T6 6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminum T6 6082



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

Con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S. - With L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

## N.E.R.O. NIGHTHAWK TACTICAL FOLDERS | LINER LOCK



HRC 58-60



Black idroglider



G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Alluminio T6 6082 anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminum T6 6082



Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

Con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S. - With L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

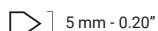
## TRACKER FOLDING KNIFE "MESKWAKI" | BACK LOCK



HRC 58-60



Sabbiata / Bead blasted



Micarta verde / Green Micarta



Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

Con blocco di sicurezza / With Safety lock

## TRACKER FOLDING KNIFE "MESKWAKI" | BACK LOCK

FX-501

	N690Co		G10 terra a trama grezza / Coarse texture earth green G10
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel
	PVD nero / Black PVD		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
	5 mm - 0.20"		

Con blocco di sicurezza / With Safety lock



Nylon® 1000D con sistema MOLLE  
- Consente il trasporto del coltello anche da aperto / Nylon® 1000D with MOLLE system - Enables the knife to be also carried as fixed blade

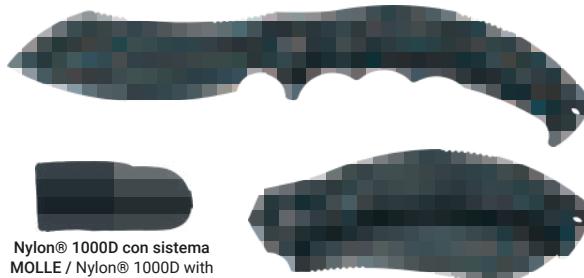
13,5 cm - 5.31"   31 cm - 12.20"   445 g - 15.69 oz

## ANUNNAKI | BACK LOCK

FX-505

	N690Co		G10 nero / Black G10
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
	Cerakote™ nero / Black Cerakote™		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
	5 mm - 0.20"		

Con blocco di sicurezza / With Safety lock



Nylon® 1000D con sistema MOLLE / Nylon® 1000D with MOLLE system

11 cm - 4.33"   26 cm - 10.24"   310 g - 10.93 oz

## ANUNNAKI | BACK LOCK

FX-505 GR

	N690Co		G10 grigio sagomato / Contoured grey G10
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel
	Stone washed		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	5 mm - 0.20"		

Con blocco di sicurezza / With Safety lock



Nylon® 1000D con sistema MOLLE / Nylon® 1000D with MOLLE system

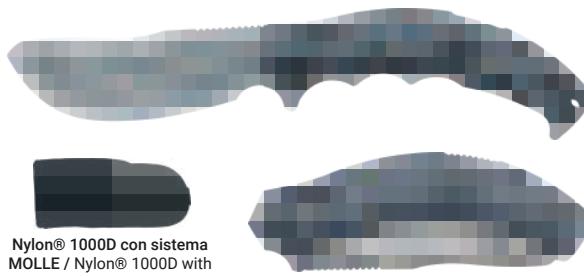
11 cm - 4.33"   26 cm - 10.24"   310 g - 10.93 oz

## ARURU | BACK LOCK

FX-506 GR

	N690Co		G10 grigio / Grey G10
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel
	Stone washed		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	5 mm - 0.20"		

Con blocco di sicurezza / With Safety lock



Nylon® 1000D con sistema MOLLE / Nylon® 1000D with MOLLE system

11 cm - 4.33"   26 cm - 10.24"   300 g - 10.58 oz

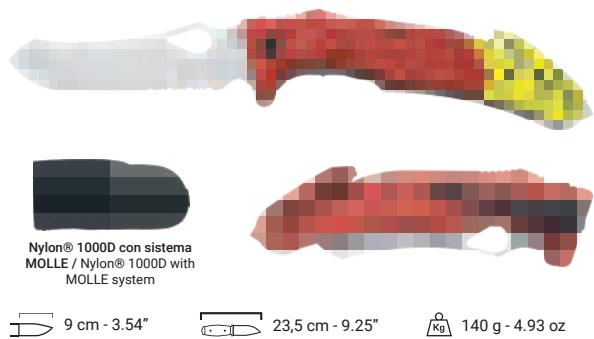
### FX-ALSR-49



### A.L.S.R. 49° CAPRICORNO | LINER LOCK

	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
	HRC 58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
	Black idroglider		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel
	FRN® nero / Black FRN®		N690Co black idroglider

### FX-447 C

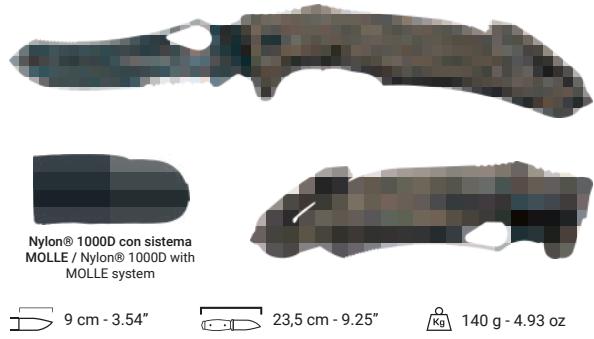


### A.L.S.R. 2 AIR LAND & SEA RESCUE | LINER LOCK

	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	HRC 58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel
	FRN® rosso e giallo / Red and yellow FRN®		N690Co lucido / Polished N690Co

Con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S. - With L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

### FX-447 COD

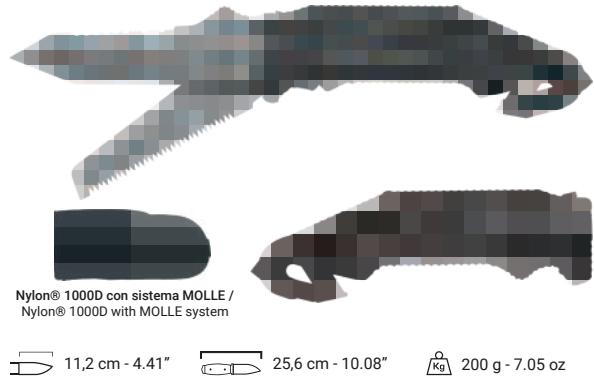


### A.L.S.R. 2 AIR LAND & SEA RESCUE | LINER LOCK

	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
	HRC 58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
	Black idroglider		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel
	FRN® verde OD / OD green FRN®		N690Co black idroglider

Con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S. - With L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

### FX-RCSTF-02



### R.C.S.T.F. LAMA TANTO + SEGA DLC COATED | LINER LOCK

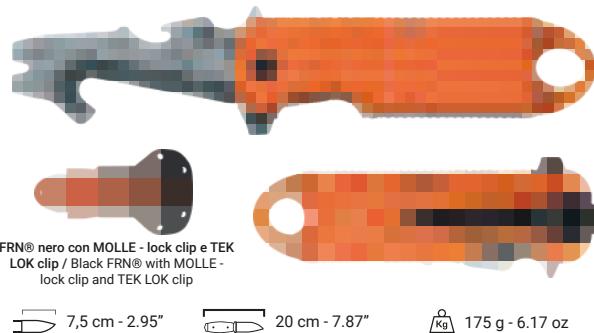
	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
	HRC 58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
	PVD grigio / Grey PVD		Acciaio inox AISI 303 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 303 stainless steel
	5 mm - 0.20"		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
	G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10		N690Co black idroglider

Con blocco di sicurezza L.A.W.K.S. - With L.A.W.K.S.® safety lock

## E.R.T. RESCUE KNIFE | LINER LOCK

FX-211

	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel
	Sabbiata / Bead blasted		ABS arancione / Orange ABS
	5 mm - 0.20"		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
	FRN® arancione / Orange FRN®		Tungsteno / Tungsten
	Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel		



## E.R.T. RESCUE KNIFE | LINER LOCK

FX-212

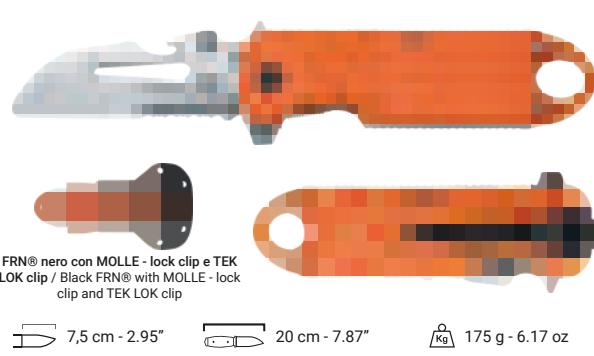
	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
	Black idroglider		ABS nero / Black ABS
	5 mm - 0.20"		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
	FRN® nero / Black FRN®		Tungsteno / Tungsten
	Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel		



## E.R.T. RESCUE KNIFE | LINER LOCK

FX-214

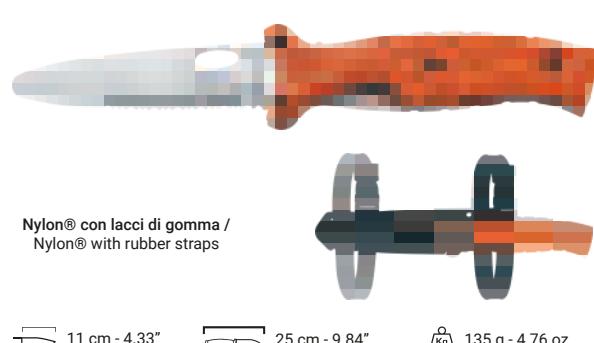
	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel
	Stone washed		ABS arancione / Orange ABS
	5 mm - 0.20"		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
	FRN® arancione / Orange FRN®		Tungsteno / Tungsten
	Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel		



## ADVANCE RESCUE AND COMBAT DIVER KNIFE | LINER LOCK

FX-401 OR

	N690Co		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420J2B stainless steel
	Lucida / Polished		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	4 mm - 0.16"		Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel
	FRN® arancione a trama fine / Fine texture orange FRN®		





FOX OPLITA - COMBAT SURVIVAL KNIFE FX-3002



# LAMA FISSA / FIXED BLADE

I coltelli FKMD a lama fissa sono il supporto necessario per le missioni e i compiti più ardui. Studiati per garantire efficienza per lunghi periodi di tempo, sono stati progettati con materiali di prima qualità. Tutta la gamma dei coltelli a lama fissa FKMD è dotata di foderi per un porto sicuro e per l'uso immediato.

FKMD fixed-blade knives are the support needed for the toughest missions and tasks. Designed to ensure efficiency for long periods of time, they are engineered from premium materials. The entire range of FKMD fixed-blade knives have sheaths for safe carrying and immediate use.

# TACTICAL ELEMENTUM DAGGER | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Fox Knives Team

## FX-647 S



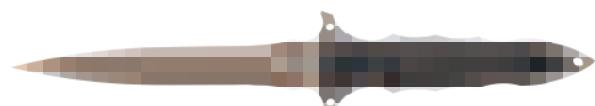
N690Co	3 mm - 0.12"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	PP+TPE nero / Black PP+TPE
Black idroglider	



10 cm - 3.93"    20,6 cm - 8.11"    335 g - 11.81 oz

Kydex® con laccio in Nylon® e MOLLE - lock clip /  
Kydex® with Nylon® lace and MOLLE - lock clip

## FX-508 AF



Cuoio | Leather

17,5 cm - 6.88"    33 cm - 12.99"    340 g - 11.99 oz

## MODRAS | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Borut Kincl

N690Co	6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	G10 multicolore / Multicolor G10
Coyote tan idroglider	Acciaio inox nero Cerakote™ / Cerakote™ black stainless steel

## FX-508

VERSIONE CON LAMA AD UN FILO / SINGLE EDGE BLADE VERSION

## FX-507 AF



Cuoio | Leather

17,5 cm - 6.88"    33 cm - 12.99"    340 g - 11.99 oz

## MODRAS | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Borut Kincl

N690Co	6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	G10 nero / Black G10
Black idroglider	Acciaio inox nero Cerakote™ / Cerakote™ black stainless steel

## FX-507

VERSIONE CON LAMA AD UN FILO / SINGLE EDGE BLADE VERSION

# VELENO | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Fox Knives Team

## FX-596 AF

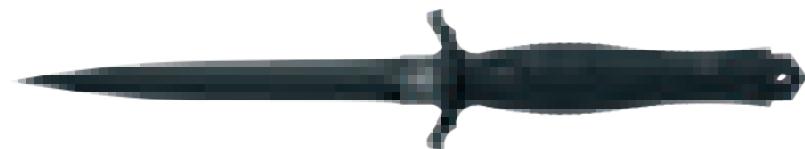
	N690		Top Shield® nero / Black Top Shield®		Alluminio nero / Black aluminium
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		6 mm - 0.24"		
	17,1 cm - 6.73"		30 cm - 11.81"		223 g - 7.68 "

## FX-596

VERSIONE CON LAMA AD UN FILO / SINGLE EDGE BLADE VERSION

## FX-0171100 AF

BELLUM DAGA | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Gabriel A. Serman

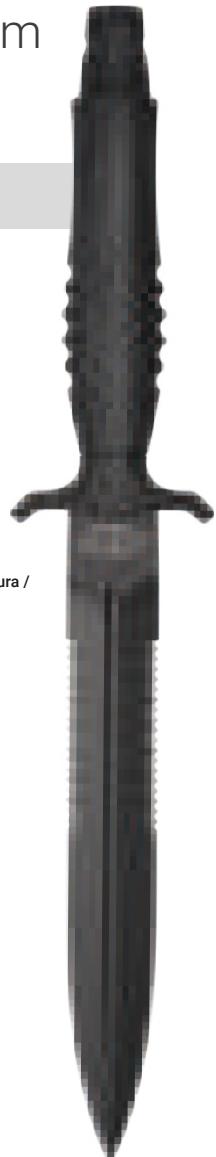


	N690Co		G10 nero / Black G10
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Acciaio inox rivestito al Nickel / Nickel plated stainless steel
	Black idroglider		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel
	6 mm - 0.24"		

Cuoio con passante per cintura / Leather with a belt loop



Nylon® e Kydex® con sistema MOLLE / Nylon® and Kydex® with MOLLE system

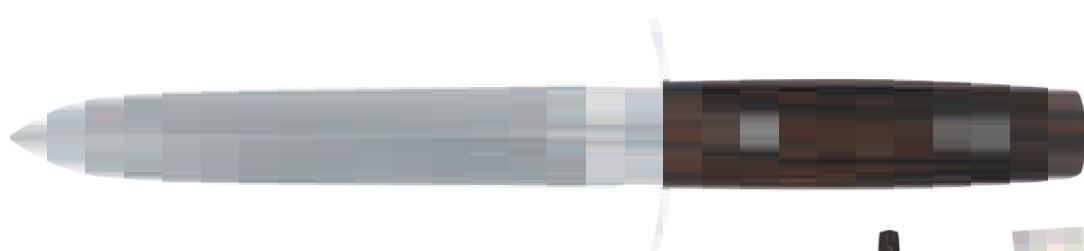


## FX-0171100

VERSIONE CON LAMA AD UN FILO / SINGLE EDGE BLADE VERSION

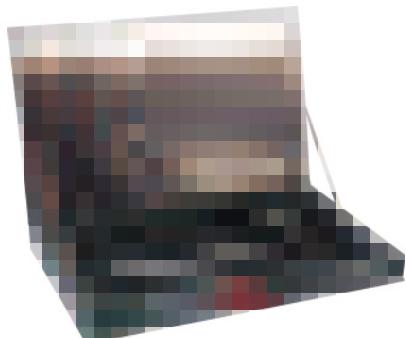
## FX-595 WAF

FOX ARDITI | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - collab. prof Antonio G. G. Merendoni



	N690Co		4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		Legno di Ziricote / Zircote wood
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Nylon® e Kydex® con sistema MOLLE / Nylon® and Kydex® with MOLLE system



## FX-595 W

VERSIONE CON LAMA AD UN FILO / SINGLE EDGE BLADE VERSION

**FX-9CM07**

Nylon® con sistema  
MOLE / Nylon® with  
MOLLE system



17,5 cm - 6.88"

30,5 cm - 12.00"

360 g - 12.69 oz

**FX-9CM07 OD**

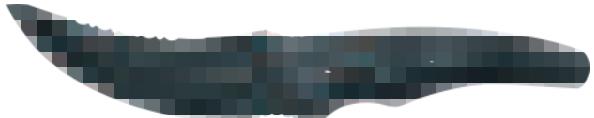
Nylon® con sistema  
MOLE / Nylon® with  
MOLLE system



17,5 cm - 6.88"

30,5 cm - 12.00"

360 g - 12.69 oz

**FX-512**

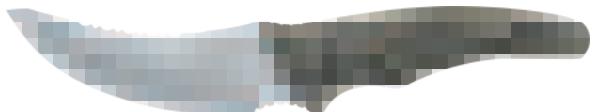
Kydex® con MOLLE - lock  
clip / Kydex® with MOLLE  
- lock clip



12 cm - 4.72"

26,5 cm - 10.43"

300 g - 10.58 oz

**FX-512 OD**

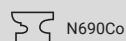
Kydex® con MOLLE - lock  
clip / Kydex® with MOLLE  
- lock clip



12 cm - 4.72"

26,5 cm - 10.43"

300 g - 10.58 oz

**RIMOR | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE**

N690Co



6 mm - 0.24"

**HRC** 58-60



FORPRENE® nero / Black FORPRENE®



Stone washed



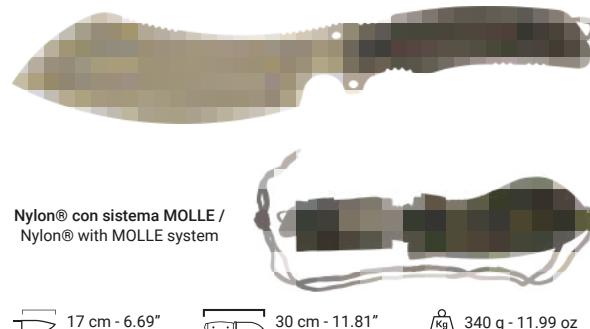
Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

## PANABAS | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-509 CT

	N690Co		6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		FORPRENE® coyote tan / Coyote tan FORPRENE®
	Cerakote™ tan		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

Kit di sopravvivenza incluso nel fodero /  
Survival kit included with the sheath

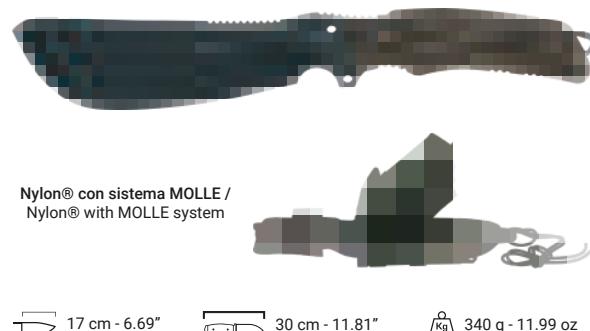


## PARANG | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-0107153

	N690Co		6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		FORPRENE® coyote tan / Coyote tan FORPRENE®
	Top Shield® nero / Black Top Shield®		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

Kit di sopravvivenza incluso nel fodero /  
Survival kit included with the sheath



## PARUS | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-9CM06

	N690Co		6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		FORPRENE® nero / Black FORPRENE®
	Black idroglider		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

Kit di sopravvivenza incluso nel fodero /  
Survival kit included with the sheath



## TRACKER UTILITY CAMP AND SNIPER KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-9CM01 B

	N690Co		6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		FORPRENE® nero / Black FORPRENE®
	PVD nero / Black PVD		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



**FX-9CM02B****GOLOK HITAM MACHETE FIGHTING BLADE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE**

22,5 cm - 8.85"   36 cm - 14.17"   385 g - 13.58 oz

N690Co

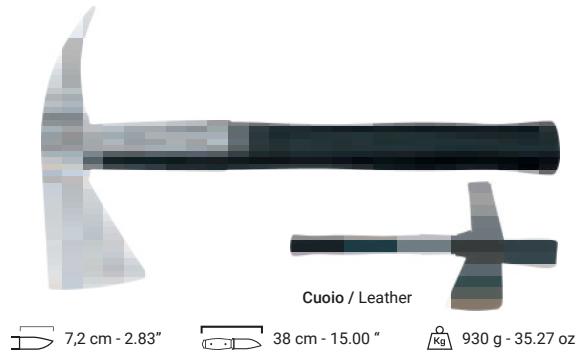
6 mm - 0.24"

HRC 58-60

FORPRENE® nero / Black FORPRENE®

PVD grigio / Grey PVD

Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

**FX-MIR115/2 VVF****OFFICIAL ISSUE ITALIAN FIRE BRIGADE AXE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE**

7,2 cm - 2.83"   38 cm - 15.00 "   930 g - 35.27 oz

Forged carbon steel AISI C70

20 - 3 mm | 0.78 - 0.12"

HRC 50-52

Frassino verniciato / Painted Ash wood

Satinata / Satin

**FX-637 T****PARONG | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE** - Richard Derespina

9,5 cm - 3.74 "   22,5 cm - 8.85 "   190 g - 6.70 oz

N690Co

4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 58-60

G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10

Black idroglider

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

**6370L****PARONG | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE** - Richard Derespina

9,5 cm - 3.74 "   22,5 cm - 8.85 "   190 g - 6.70 oz

N690Co

4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 58-60

Legno di Ulivo / Olive Wood

Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox black idroglider / Black idroglider stainless steel

## COMBATIVE EDGE SALUS | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Rob Walker

FX-CED-M2C

 N690Co	 5 mm - 0.20"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 G10 nero / Black G10
 PVD nero / Black PVD	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Nylon® con sistema MOLLE /  
Nylon® with MOLLE system



 13 cm - 5.11"     27 cm - 10.62"     305 g - 10.75 oz

## SPEAR TECH KNIVES | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Antonio di Gennaro

FX-0171112

 N690Co	 6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10
 Black idroglider	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Kydex® e Nylon® con sistema  
MOLLE e MOLLE-lock clip /  
Kydex® and Nylon® with  
MOLLE system and  
MOLLE-lock clip



 15 cm - 5.90"     28 cm - 11.02"     305 g - 10.75 oz

## N.E.R.O. EXTREME RESPONSE OPERATIONS | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-NR03 CT

 N690Co	 5 mm - 0.20"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10
 Black idroglider	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Nylon® 1000 D con sistema  
MOLLE / Nylon®1000D with  
MOLLE system



 11 cm - 4.33"     24 cm - 9.44"     270 g - 9.52 oz

## N.E.R.O. EXTREME RESPONSE OPERATIONS | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-NR01 TT

 N690Co	 5 mm - 0.20"
<b>HRC</b> 58-60	 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10
 Black idroglider	 Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel



Nylon® 1000 D con sistema  
MOLLE / Nylon®1000D with  
MOLLE system



 15 cm - 5.90"     29,5 cm - 11.61"     305 g - 10.70 oz

## FX-601



Kydex® con TEK-LOK clip /  
Kydex® with TEK-LOK clip

17 cm - 6.69"    32 cm - 12.60"    315 g - 11.11 oz

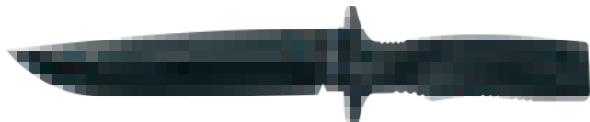
## FX-G4B



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE / Nylon@1000D with  
MOLLE system

17 cm - 6.69"    30 cm - 11.81"    304 g - 10.72 oz

## FX-0171114



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE / Nylon@1000D with  
MOLLE system

18,5 cm - 7.28"    32 cm - 12.60"    304 g - 10.72 oz

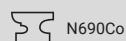
## FX-0171115



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE / Nylon@ 1000D with  
MOLLE system

18,5 cm - 7.28"    32 cm - 12.60"    304 g - 10.72 oz

## VENGEANCE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Jerry Hossom

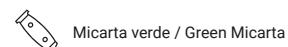


N690Co



5 mm - 0.20"

HRC 58-60



Micarta verde / Green Micarta



Sabbiata / Bead blasted



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

## PREDATOR SPETSNAZ | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE



N690Co



5 mm - 0.20"

HRC 58-60



FORPRENE® nero / Black FORPRENE®



Black idroglider

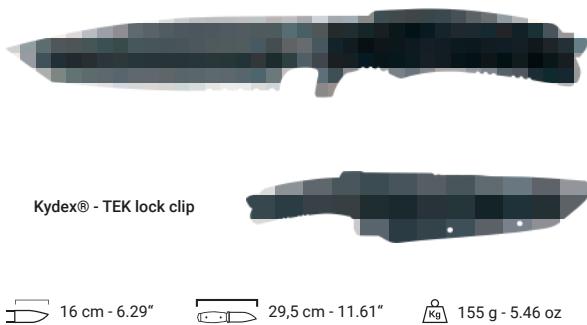


Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel  
plated stainless steel

## FOX STEALTH CARBON TITANIUM | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-SCT01B

	Titanio grado 5 + fibra di carbonio / Titanium grade 5 + carbon fiber		6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC 45</b>			FORPRENE® nero / Black FORPRENE®
	Sabbiata / Bead blasted		Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

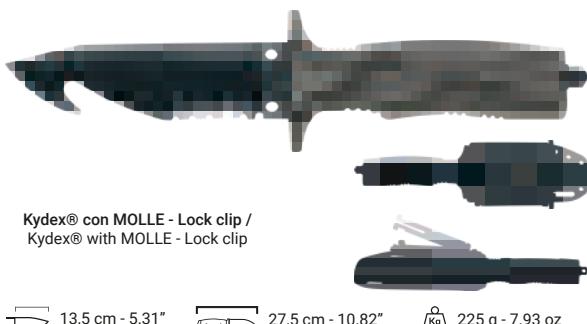


16 cm - 6.29"   29,5 cm - 11.61"   155 g - 5.46 oz

## FIRE BRIGADE RESCUE AND EMERGENCY KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-0171102

	N690Co		5 mm - 0.20"
<b>HRC 58-60</b>			FORPRENE® verde OD / OD green FORPRENE®
	Black idroglider		Acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel



Kydex® con MOLLE - Lock clip /  
Kydex® with MOLLE - Lock clip

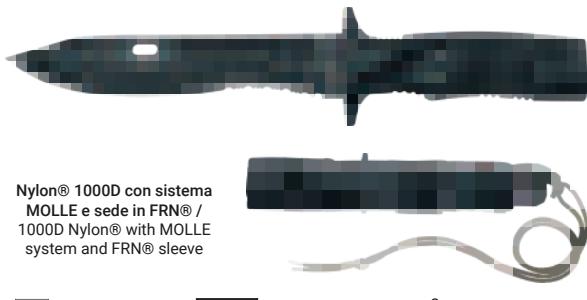
13,5 cm - 5.31"   27,5 cm - 10.82"   225 g - 7.93 oz

## FOX LEONIDA - COMBAT SURVIVAL KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-0171107

	N690Co		5 mm - 0.20"
<b>HRC 58-60</b>			FORPRENE® nero / Black FORPRENE®
	Black idroglider		

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve

18,5 cm - 7.28"   31 cm - 12.20"   285 g - 10.05 oz

## FOX LEONIDA - COMBAT SURVIVAL KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-0171106

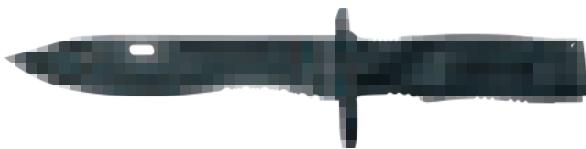
	N690Co		5 mm - 0.20"
<b>HRC 58-60</b>			FORPRENE® verde OD/ OD green FORPRENE®
	Black idroglider		

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve

18,5 cm - 7.28"   31 cm - 12.20"   285 g - 10.05 oz

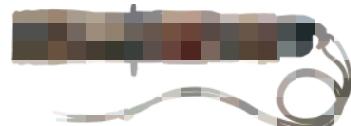
**FX-0193001****FOX LEONIDA - BAYONET KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE**Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve
[ 18,5 cm - 7.28"    [ 31 cm - 12.20"    [ Kg 295 g - 10.40 oz


**HRC** 58-60



FORPRENE® nero - Elsa acciaio inox AISI 420  
black idroglider / Black FORPRENE® - Black  
idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel pommel

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening

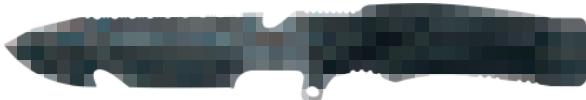
**FX-0193000****FOX LEONIDA - BAYONET KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE**Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve
[ 18,5 cm - 7.28"    [ 31 cm - 12.20"    [ Kg 295 g - 10.40 oz


**HRC** 58-60



FORPRENE® verde OD - Elsa acciaio inox AISI 420  
black idroglider / OD green FORPRENE® - Black  
idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel pommel

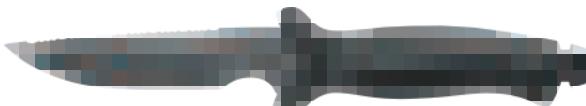
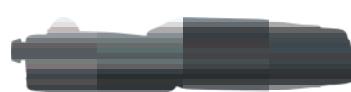
Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening

**OMG-1****FOX O.M.G. KAIMANO COMBAT DIVING KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE**Nylon® con sistema MOLLE /  
Nylon® with MOLLE system
[ 14 cm - 5.51"    [ 26 cm - 10.24"    [ Kg 300 g - 10.58 oz


**HRC** 58-60



FORPRENE® nero - Elsa acciaio inox AISI 420  
black idroglider / Black FORPRENE® - Black  
idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel pommel

Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel  
plated stainless steel**641/11FNK****FOX TECNO MILITARY 3 | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE**Nylon® con sistema MOLLE /  
Nylon® with MOLLE system
[ 11 cm - 4.33"    [ 24 cm - 9.44"    [ Kg 165 g - 5.82 oz


**HRC** 58-60



PP + gomma sovrastampata - Elsa acciaio inox AISI 420 black idroglider / PP + over molding rubber -  
Black idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel pommel

Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel  
plated stainless steel

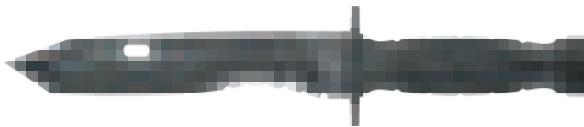
NSN 1095-14-555-6848

## FOX OPLITA - COMBAT KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-0171117

	N690Co		5 mm - 0.20"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		KRATON G nero / Black KRATON G
	Black idroglider		

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve



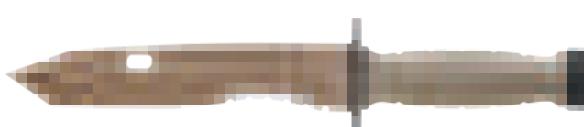
18,5 cm - 7.28"   31 cm - 12.20"   285 g - 10.05 oz

## FOX OPLITA - COMBAT KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-0171116

	N690Co		5 mm - 0.20"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		KRATON G coyote tan / Coyote tan KRATON G
	Coyote tan idroglider		

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve



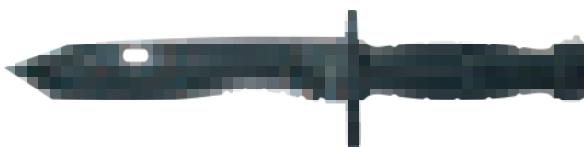
18,5 cm - 7.28"   31 cm - 12.20"   285 g - 10.05 oz

## FOX OPLITA - BAYONET TANTO | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-3002

	N690Co		5 mm - 0.20"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		KRATON G nero / Black KRATON G
	Black idroglider		

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve



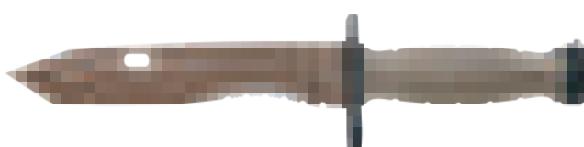
18,5 cm - 7.28"   31 cm - 12.20"   285 g - 10.05 oz

## FOX OPLITA - BAYONET TANTO | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-3003

	N690Co		5 mm - 0.20"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60		KRATON G coyote tan / Coyote tan KRATON G
	Coyote tan idroglider		

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening

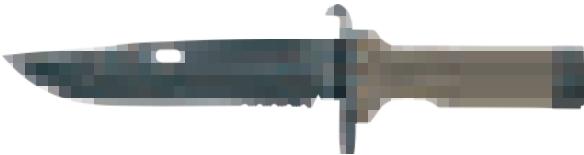


Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve



18,5 cm - 7.28"   31 cm - 12.20"   285 g - 10.05 oz

## SF-DB03



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve



18,5 cm - 7.28"

32 cm - 12.60"

390 g - 13.75 oz

## SPARTAN FOX DEFENDER | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

N690Co

6 mm - 0.24"

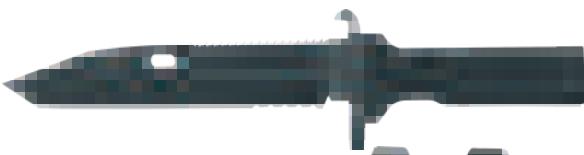
**HRC** 58-60

FORPRENE® verde OD - Elsa acciaio inox AISI 420  
black idroglider / OD green FORPRENE® - Black  
idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel pommel

Mili Spec

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening

## FX-3005



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve



19 cm - 7.48"

32 cm - 12.60"

430 g - 15.17 oz

## SPARTAN FOX DEFENDER | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

N690Co

6 mm - 0.24"

**HRC** 58-60

FORPRENE® nero - Elsa acciaio inox AISI 420  
black idroglider / Black FORPRENE® - Black  
idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel pommel

Mili Spec

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening

## SF-F2000



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve



18,5 cm - 7.28"

32 cm - 12.60"

345 g - 12.16 oz

## FOX AREX SPARTAN BAYONET - OFFICIAL SLOVENIAN ARMY VERSION | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

AISI 440C

5 mm - 0.20"

**HRC** 55-57

FORPRENE® nero - Elsa acciaio inox AISI 420  
black idroglider / Black FORPRENE® - Black  
idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel pommel

Black idroglider

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening

## SF-F2000 FN



Nylon® 1000D con sistema  
MOLLE e sede in FRN® /  
1000D Nylon® with MOLLE  
system and FRN® sleeve



18,5 cm - 7.28"

32 cm - 12.60"

345 g - 12.16 oz

## FOX AREX SPARTAN BAYONET - OFFICIAL SLOVENIAN ARMY VERSION | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

AISI 440C

5 mm - 0.20"

**HRC** 55-57

FORPRENE® nero - Elsa acciaio inox AISI 420  
black idroglider / Black FORPRENE® - Black  
idroglider AISI 420 stainless steel pommel

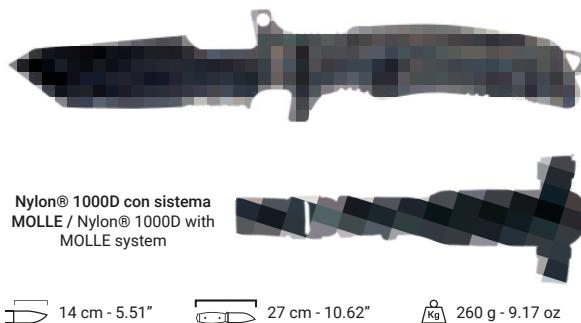
Black idroglider

Incluso di / included:  
Piastra taglia fili e pietra per riaffilare la lama /  
Wire cutting plate and diamond stone for sharpening

## PREDATOR I FIGHTING UTILITY KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-P1DC

	N690Co	6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60	
	Black idroglider	



## PREDATOR I FIGHTING UTILITY KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-P3B

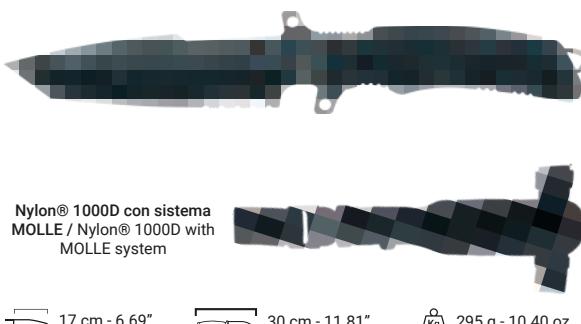
	N690Co	6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60	
	Black idroglider	



## PREDATOR I FIGHTING UTILITY KNIFE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

FX-G2B

	N690Co	6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60	
	Black idroglider	



## FOX EXTREME TACTICAL KUKRI | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Boris Stern

FX-9CM04 T

	N690Co	6 mm - 0.24"
<b>HRC</b>	58-60	
	Black idroglider	



**FX-9CM04 BT**Nylon® con sistema MOLLE /  
Nylon® with MOLLE system
 23,5 cm - 9.25"     36,5 cm - 14.37"     450 g - 15.87
**FOX EXTREME TACTICAL KUKRI | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Boris Sterm**

N690Co

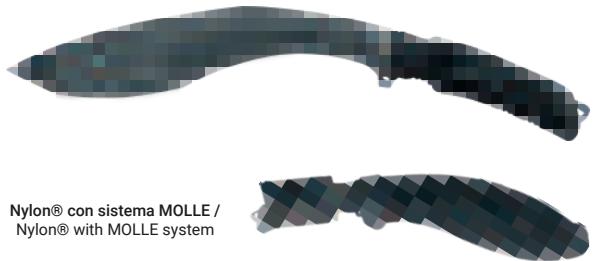
6 mm - 0.24"

**HRC** 58-60

FORPRENE® verde OD / OD green FORPRENE

Cerakote™ tan

Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

**FX-9CM05 T**Nylon® con sistema MOLLE /  
Nylon® with MOLLE system
 23,5 cm - 9.25"     36,5 cm - 14.37"     450 g - 15.87
**FOX EXTREME TACTICAL KUKRI | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Boris Sterm**

N690Co

6 mm - 0.24"

**HRC** 58-60

FORPRENE® nero / Black FORPRENE®

Black idroglider

Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

**FX-9CM05 BT**Nylon® con sistema MOLLE /  
Nylon® with MOLLE system
 23,5 cm - 9.25"     36,5 cm - 14.37"     450 g - 15.87
**FOX EXTREME TACTICAL KUKRI | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Boris Sterm**

N690Co

6 mm - 0.24"

**HRC** 58-60

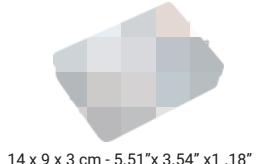
FORPRENE® verde OD / OD green FORPRENE

Cerakote™ tan

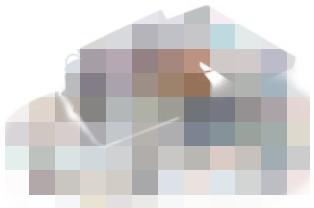
Acciaio inox rivestito al nichel / Nickel plated stainless steel

**676****SET DI POSATE DA CAMPEGGIO -  
CAMPING CUTLERY SET**

AISI 420C

**HRC** 54-56 Polipropilene PP-EP nero / Black  
Polypropylene PP-PE 140 g - 4.93 oz**SURVIVAL KIT FX-0107153/1SK****FIRE STARTER EX-001620-BLK**

14 x 9 x 3 cm - 5.51" x 3.54" x 1.18"



## KIT SONDA MINE | MINE PROBE KIT

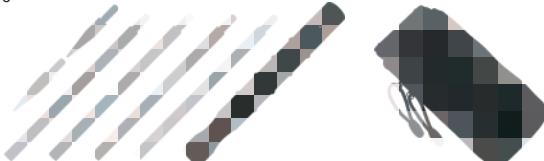
FX-MP01 TI KIT

Un kit completo include - One full kit includes:

- 1 manico cm 16 / 1 handle 6.29"
- 4 bastoncini in titanio cm 14 / 4 titanium sticks 5.51"
- 3 punte in titanio cm 4 / 3 interchangeable titanium tips 1.57"
- 3 punte in POM / 3 interchangeable POM tips
- Manico POM / POM handle
- Fodero Nylon® 1000D con sistema MOLLE / Nylon® 1000D MOLLE sheath

76 cm - 29.92" 590 g - 20.81oz

NSN 5120-15-000-0215



Attrezzo multiuso NON incluso nel kit /  
E.O.D. tool NOT included

## PALA DA CAMPO | FOLDING SPADE

FX-0171111

AISI 420

HRC 54-66

Black idroglider

Chiudibile brevettato in FRN® e alluminio / Folding handle patent system  
FRN® and aluminium

1.245 g - 43.91 oz

Caratteristiche principali - Key features:

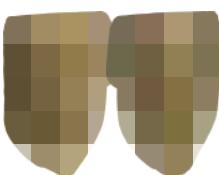
- Manico pieghevole / Folding handle
- Minimo ingombro / Minimum dimensions
- Tre diversi angoli di lavoro della pala: 90°, 135° e 180° rispetto al manico / Three different working angles of the shovel: 90°, 135° and 180° to the handle
- Robusta e leggera la pala pieghevole FKMD può essere facilmente trasportata in uno zaino, sotto il sedile dell'auto, in una barca, ovunque lo spazio sia limitato / FKMD folding spade is strong and light; it stores in tight spaces for easy transport in a backpack, in a boat , anywhere space is limited.

Aperto / Open: 60 cm - 23.62"  
Chiuso / Closed: 27,1 cm - 10.66"

NSN 5120-15-205-0607

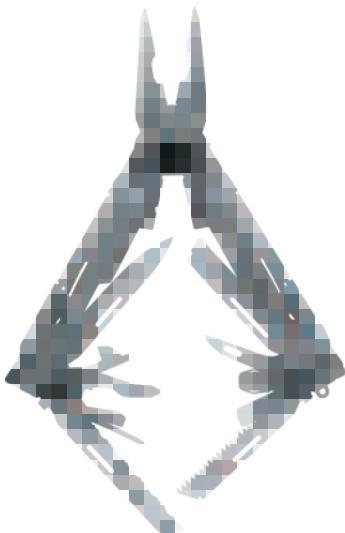


FOD.FX-0171111/1 B



FOD.FX-0171111 OD



**SOG PA2001 -CP**
**SOG**  
STUDIES AND  
OBSERVATIONS  
GROUP
**POWER ACCESS DELUXE | MULTIUSO - MULTI-PURPOSE**

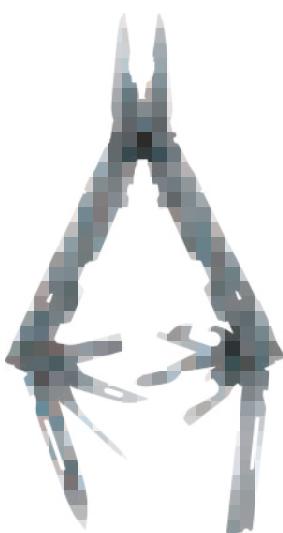
- Pinza a becco / Pliers
- Pinze / Grippers
- Porta punte esagonale magnetico / Magnetic hex bit holder
- Taglia fili grosso / Hard wire cutter
- Taglia fili sottile / Soft wire cutter
- Lama coltello da 7 cm / 2.75" straight blade
- Forbici a lama seggettata da 7 cm / 2.75" serrated blade scissors
- Seghetto da 7 cm / 2.75" saw
- Lima a tre lati / Three-sided file
- Cacciavite a stella / Phillips #1 screwdriver
- Punteruolo / Awl
- Cacciavite di precisione / Jewelry driver
- Apri scatole / Can opener
- Cacciavite a testa piatta di piccole dimensioni / Small flat-head screwdriver
- Apri bottiglie / Bottle opener
- Cacciavite a testa piatta di medie dimensioni / Medium sized flat head driver
- Cacciavite da 2,5 cm / 1/4" driver
- Scalpello / Chisel
- Righello / Inch and centimeter scales
- Goniometro / Protractor



Stone washed

345 g - 12.16 oz

Aperto / Open: 17,2 cm - 6.80"

**SOG PA1001-CP**
**SOG**  
STUDIES AND  
OBSERVATIONS  
GROUP
**POWER ACCESS | MULTIUSO - MULTI-PURPOSE**

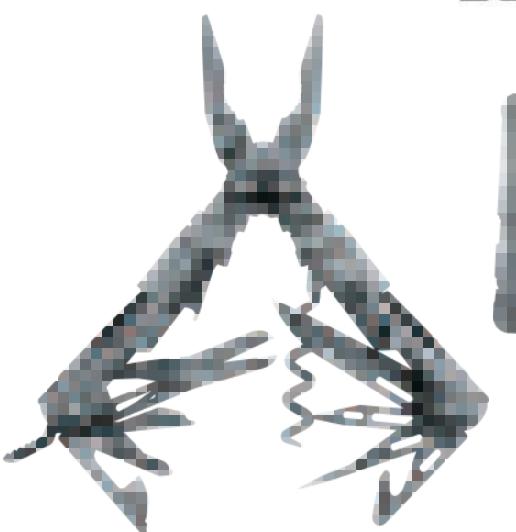
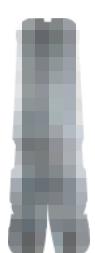
- Pinza a becco / Pliers
- Pinze / Grippers
- Crimpatore / Crimper
- Apri scatole / Can opener
- Apri bottiglie / Bottle opener
- Punteruolo / Awl
- Lima a tre lati / Three-sided file
- Righelli / Rulers
- Goniometro / Protractor
- Taglia fili sottile / Soft wire cutter
- Taglia fili grosso / Hard wire cutter
- Cacciavite a testa piatta di piccole dimensioni / Small flat-head screwdriver
- Cacciavite a stella / Phillips #1 screwdriver
- Cacciavite a testa piatta di piccole dimensioni / Small flat-head screwdriver
- Lama coltello / Straight blade
- Cacciavite di precisione / Jewelry driver
- Cacciavite a testa piatta di grandi dimensioni / Large flat-head screwdriver
- Porta punte esagonale magnetico / Magnetic hex bit holder



Stone washed

167 g - 5.90 oz

Aperto / Open: 21,0 cm - 8.26"

**SOG PL1001-CP**
**SOG**  
STUDIES AND  
OBSERVATIONS  
GROUP
**POWER LITRE | MULTIUSO - MULTI-PURPOSE**

- Pinza a becco / Plier
- Pinza / Gripper
- Porta punte esagonale magnetico / Magnetic hex bit holder
- Taglia fili grosso / Hard wire cutter
- Taglia fili sottile / Soft wire cutter
- Lama coltello da 7 cm / 2.75" straight blade
- Forbici / Scissors
- Taglierino / Line cutter
- Cacciavite a stella / Phillips #1 screwdriver
- Punteruolo / Awl
- Cacciavite di precisione / Jewelry driver
- Apri scatole / Can opener
- Cacciavite a testa piatta di piccole dimensioni / Small flat-head screwdriver
- Apri bottiglie / Bottle opener
- Cavatappi / Corkscrew
- Righello / Inch and centimeter scales
- Goniometro / Protractor



Stone washed

130 g - 4.60 oz

Aperto / Open: 12,7 cm - 5.00"

## POWER PINT | MULTIUSO - MULTI-PURPOSE

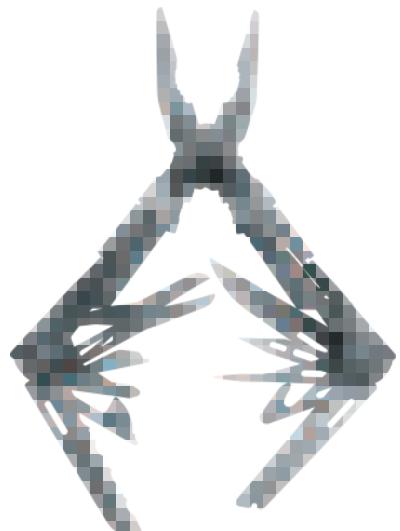


Stone washed

119 g - 4.20 oz

Aperto / Open: 17,0 cm - 6.69"

- Pinza a becco / Pliers
- Pinze / Grippers
- Porta punte esagonale magnetico / Magnetic hex bit holder
- Taglia fili grosso / Hard wire cutter
- Taglia fili sottile / Soft wire cutter
- Lama coltello da 7 cm / 2.75" straight blade
- Forbici a lama seghettata da 7 cm / 2.75" serrated blade scissors
- Seghetto da 7 cm / 2.75" saw
- Lima a tre lati / Three-sided file
- Cacciavite a stella / Phillips #1 screwdriver
- Punteruolo / Awl
- Cacciavite di precisione / Jewelry driver
- Apri scatole / Can opener
- Cacciavite a testa piatta di piccole dimensioni / Small flat-head screwdriver
- Apri bottiglie / Bottle opener
- Cacciavite a testa piatta di medie dimensioni / Medium sized flat head driver
- Cacciavite da 2,5 cm / 1/4" driver
- Scalpello / Chisel
- Righello / Inch and centimeter scales
- Goniometro / Protractor



## POWER ASSIST | MULTIUSO - MULTI-PURPOSE



Black idroglider

265 g - 9.34oz

Aperto / Open: 17,8 cm - 7.00"

NSN 5110-15-193-2809

- Pinza a becco / Plier
- Crimpatore / Crimper
- Taglia fili / Blasting cap crimper
- Placca di protezione utensili removibile / Removable handle cover
- Cacciavite a stella / Phillips #1 screwdriver
- Apri bottiglie / Bottle opener
- Cacciavite a testa piatta di piccole dimensioni / Small flat-head screwdriver
- Lama V cut / V cut blade
- Seghetto / Double toothed wood saw
- Apri scatole / Can opener
- Lama coltello / Straight blade
- Lama coltello dentata / Serrated blade



## POWER ASSIST EOD | MULTIUSO - MULTI-PURPOSE

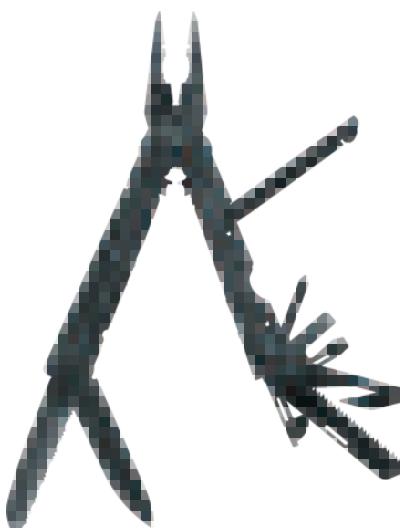


Black idroglider

265 g - 9.34oz

Aperto / Open: 17,8 cm - 7.00"

- Pinza a becco / Pliers
- Crimpatore / Crimper
- Taglia fili / Blasting cap crimper
- Placca di protezione utensili removibile / Removable handle cover
- Cacciavite a stella / Phillips #1 screwdriver
- Apri bottiglie / Bottle opener
- Cacciavite a testa piatta di piccole dimensioni / Small flat-head screwdriver
- Lama V cut / V cut blade
- Seghetto / Double toothed wood saw
- Apri scatole / Can opener
- Lama coltello / Straight blade
- Lama coltello dentata / Serrated blade





PUCK BF-761 R



# COLTELLI / KNIVES

Black Fox è una linea di prodotti delle Coltellerie FOX dedicata a coloro che desiderano un prodotto di qualità ad un prezzo accessibile.

La linea dei coltelli Black Fox presenta un assortimento di coltelli chiudibili, con diversi meccanismi di apertura e di lama fissa studiati attentamente da noti designers assieme al Fox Knives team per soddisfare le esigenze di chi pratica attività all'aperto come il campeggio, la pesca, la caccia e per coloro che amano gli EDC dalle linee moderne.

Il marchio Black Fox è garantito grazie all'esperienza delle Coltellerie FOX che produce coltelli dal 1977.

Black Fox is a product line from FOX Knives dedicated to those who want a quality product at an affordable price.

The Black Fox line features an assortment of folding knives, with different opening mechanisms, and fixed blade knives carefully designed by well-known designers together with the Fox Knives team to meet the needs of those who enjoy outdoor activities such as camping, fishing, hunting, and for those who like EDCs with modern lines.

The Black Fox brand is guaranteed thanks to the experience of FOX Knives, which has been manufacturing knives since 1977.

# NU-BOWIE | BOTTOM LOCK - Keanu Alfaro

## BF-758

D2	3 mm - 0.12"	Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	G10 nero / Black G10	Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
PTFE nero / Black PTFE	Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel	Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
6 cm - 2.36"	14,8 cm - 5.83"	90 g - 3.17 oz
		Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



## BF-758 MI

D2	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel
Stone washed	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel
3 mm - 0.12"	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel
Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel
6 cm - 2.36"	14,8 cm - 5.83"
	80 g - 2.82 oz



## BF-758 MIB

D2	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel
Stone washed	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel
3 mm - 0.12"	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel
Micarta marrone / Brown Micarta	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel
6 cm - 2.36"	14,8 cm - 5.83"
	80 g - 2.82 oz



# PUCK | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev



**BF-761 R**

G10 rosso / Red G10

**BF-761 OR**

G10 arancione / Orange G10



D2



HRC 59-61



PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed



3 mm - 0.12"



4.9 cm - 1.39"



10.7 cm - 4.21"



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



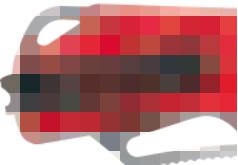
Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



70 g - 2.46 oz



# PUCK | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev

**BF-761 B**



D2



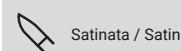
Acciaio inox / Stainless steel



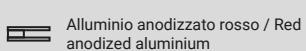
HRC 59-61



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel



Satinata / Satin



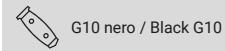
Alluminio anodizzato rosso / Red anodized aluminium



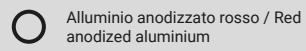
3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel



G10 nero / Black G10



Alluminio anodizzato rosso / Red anodized aluminium



4.9 cm - 1.39"



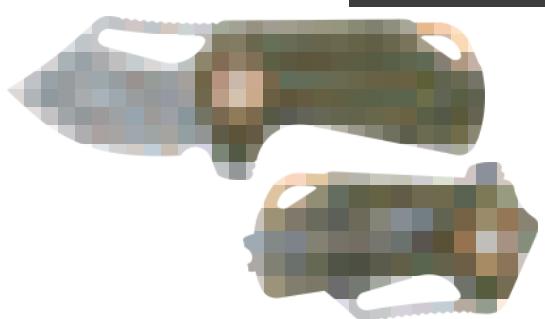
10.7 cm - 4.21"



70 g - 2.46 oz

# PUCK | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev

**BF-761 OD**



D2



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel



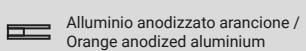
HRC 59-61



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel



Sabbiata / Bead blasted



Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium



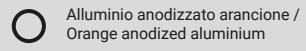
3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel



G10 verde OD / OD green



Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium

## BF-764 BB



8,20 cm - 3.23"

19,60 cm - 7.72"

115 g - 4.05 oz

## BF-764 OD



8,20 cm - 3.23"

19,60 cm - 7.72"

115 g - 4.05 oz

## BF-765

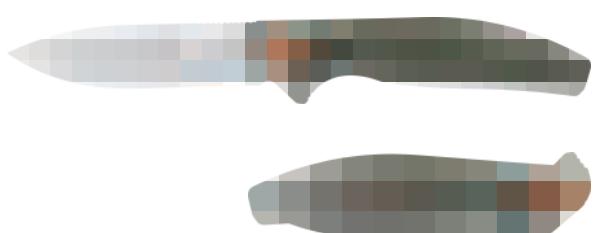


8,50 cm - 3.35"

20,30 cm - 7.99"

100 g - 3.52 oz

## BF-765 OD



8,50 cm - 3.35"

20,30 cm - 7.99"

100 g - 3.52 oz

## ACUTUS | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev



D2



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

HRC 57-61



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



PTFE nero / Black PTFE



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

D 3,4 mm - 0.13"



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



G10 nero / Black G10



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

## BF-764 OD

## ACUTUS | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev



D2



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

HRC 59-61



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel



PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

D 3,4 mm - 0.13"

- Acciaio inox / Stainless steel  
- Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium

G10 verde OD / OD green G10



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

## BF-765

## ARTIA | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev



D2



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

HRC 59-61



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



PTFE nero / Black PTFE



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

D 3,4 mm - 0.13"



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



G10 nero / Black G10



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

## BF-765 OD

## ARTIA | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev



D2



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

HRC 59-61



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel



Stone washed



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

D 3,4 mm - 0.13"

- Acciaio inox / Stainless steel  
- Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium

G10 verde OD / OD green G10



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

# NIX| LINER LOCK- Grigorii Matveev

**BF-763 CF**



D2

Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

HRC 59 -61

Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Alluminio anodizzato rosso / Red anodized aluminum

3,5 mm - 0.14"

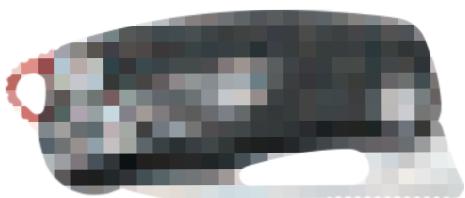
Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

Fibra di carbonio / Carbon fiber

5,5 cm - 2.17"

13,30 cm - 5.24"

75 g - 2,64 oz



**BF-763 OR**

D2

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

HRC 59 -61

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

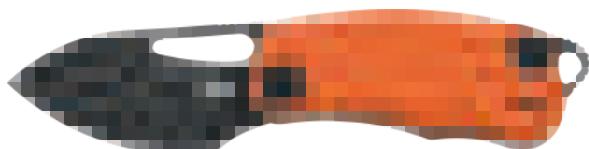
PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

3,5 mm - 0.14"

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

G10 arancione / Orange G10



5,5 cm - 2.17"

13,30 cm - 5.24"

75 g - 2,64 oz

**BF-763**

D2

Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

HRC 59 -61

Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

Acid stone washed

Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

3,5 mm - 0.14"

Acciaio inox PTFE marrone / Brown PTFE stainless steel

Micarta marrone / Brown Micarta

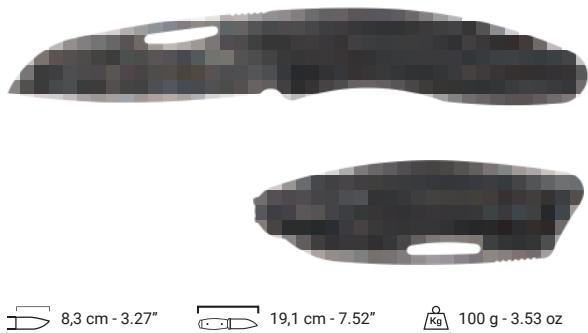


5,5 cm - 2.17"

13,30 cm - 5.24"

90 g - 3.17 oz

## BF-762 BB

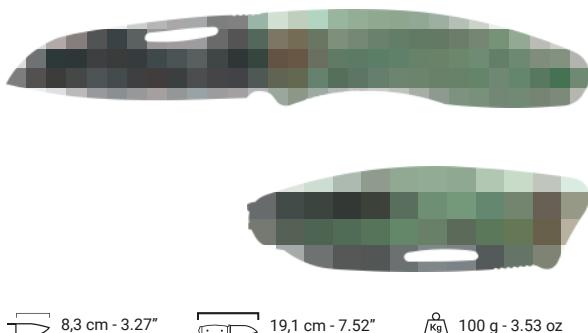


8,3 cm - 3.27"

19,1 cm - 7.52"

100 g - 3.53 oz

## BF-762 OD

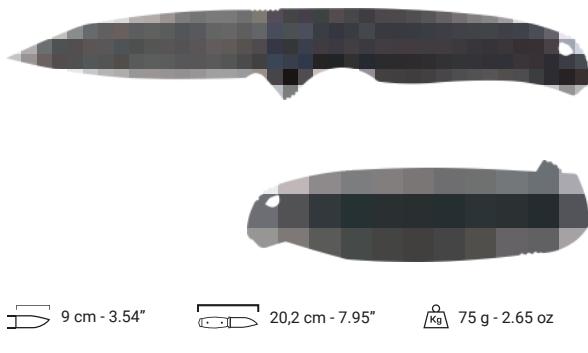


8,3 cm - 3.27"

19,1 cm - 7.52"

100 g - 3.53 oz

## BF-760

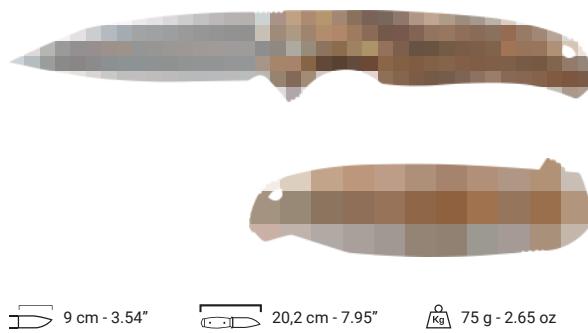


9 cm - 3.54"

20,2 cm - 7.95"

75 g - 2.65 oz

## BF-760 W



9 cm - 3.54"

20,2 cm - 7.95"

75 g - 2.65 oz

## FERESA | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev



D2



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

**HRC** 59-61

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed



Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium

[ 3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



Alluminio nero / Black aluminium



Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium

## FERESA | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev



D2



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

**HRC** 59-61

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed



Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium

[ 3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



Alluminio verde menta / Mint green aluminium



Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium

## ARGUS | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev



D2



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

**HRC** 59-61

Acciaio inox PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed stainless steel



PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed



Alluminio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized aluminium

[ 3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel



G10 nero / Black G10



Alluminio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized aluminium

## ARGUS | LINER LOCK - Grigorii Matveev



D2



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel

**HRC** 59-61

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



Satinata / Satin



Ottone / Brass

[ 3 mm - 0.12"



Acciaio inox / Stainless steel



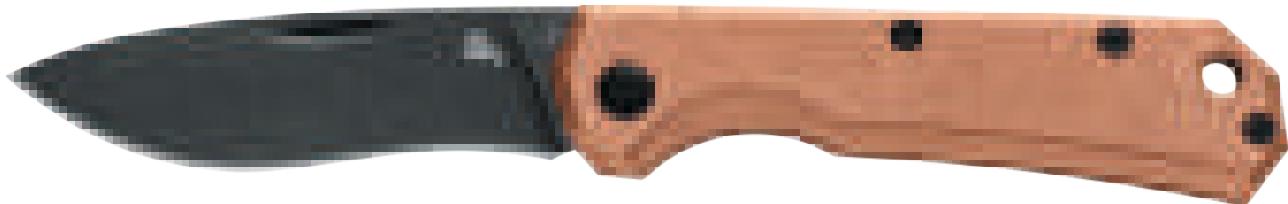
Legno di Zebrano / Zebra wood



Ottone / Brass

# CIOL | SLIP JOINT - Denis Simonutti

BF-748 CR



AISI 440C

Rame stone washed / Stone washed copper

**HRC** 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed

Acciaio inox con PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

2,5 mm - 0.09"

7 cm - 2.75"

16 cm - 6.29"

100 g - 3.52 oz



**BF-748 ZW**

Satinata / Satin

Legno di Zebrano / Zebra wood

**BF-748 MI**

Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta

**BF-748 MIB**

Micarta marrone / Brown Micarta

AISI 440C

2,5 mm - 0.09"

**HRC** 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Stone washed

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

7 cm - 2.75"

16 cm - 6.29"

70 g - 2.46 "



# KIT | FRAME LOCK



**BF-752**

G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10

**BF-752 OD**

G10 verde OD a trama fine / Fine texture OD green G10

AISI 440C

Acciaio inox AISI 420 stone washed / Stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Stone washed

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

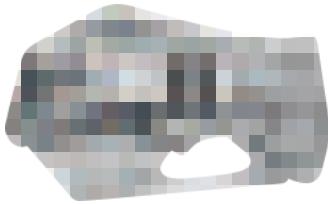
3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

5 cm - 1.96"

11,5 cm - 5.31"

70 g - 2.46 oz



**BF-740 OD**



9 cm - 3.54"

21,5 cm - 8.46"

125 g - 4.40 oz

# REVOLVER | LINER LOCK

D2

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 59-61

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

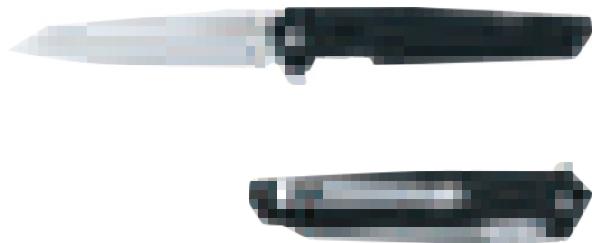
G10 nero / Black G10

4 mm - 0.16 "

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta

**BF-743**



8 cm - 3.14"

18 cm - 7.08"

67 g - 2.36 oz

# JIMSON | LINER LOCK

AISI 440C

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

**HRC** 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

G10 nero / Black G10

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10

# BEAN GEN 2 | SLIP JOINT - Serge Panchenko



**BF-719 ZW**

Legno di Zebrano / Zebra wood

**BF-719 MI**

Micarta verde OD / OD green Micarta

**BF-719 MIN**

Micarta naturale / Natural Micarta

AISI 440C

**HRC** 57-59

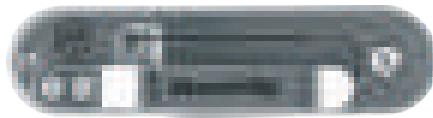
Satinata / Satin

3 mm - 0.12"

5 cm - 1.96"

13 cm - 5.11"

65 g - 2.29 oz



**BF-719**

AISI 440C

Acciaio inox acid stone washed / Acid stone washed stainless steel

**HRC** 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin AISI 420 stainless steel

Acid stone washed

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B / AISI 420J2B stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



5 cm - 1.96"    13 cm - 5.11"    65 g - 2.29 oz

**BF-719 G10**

AISI 440C

G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10

**HRC** 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

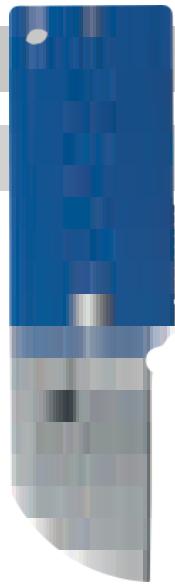
3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

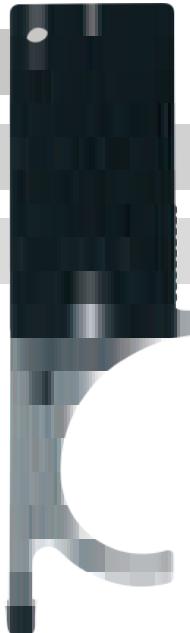
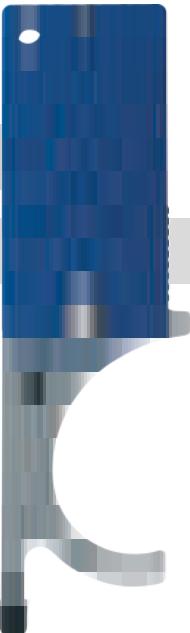


5 cm - 1.96"    13 cm - 5.11"    60 g - 2.11 oz

## B.KEY | LINER LOCK- Beric Design

			<b>BF-750</b>	Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium			
			<b>BF-750 OD</b>	Alluminio anodizzato verde OD / OD green anodized aluminium			
			<b>BF-750 BL</b>	Alluminio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized aluminium			
	AISI 440A		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel				
	HRC 57-59		Acciaio inox AISI 303 stone washed / Stone washed AISI 303 stainless steel				
	Stone washed		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel				
	4 mm - 0.15"		4.5 cm - 1.77"		10.5 cm - 4.13"		70 g - 2.46 oz

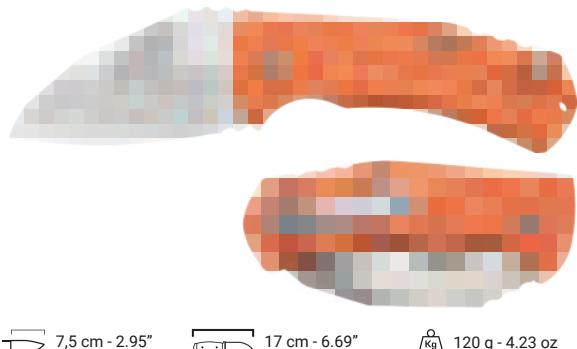
## O.KEY | LINER LOCK- Beric Design

<b>BF-751</b>	Alluminio anodizzato nero / Black anodized aluminium						
<b>BF-751 BL</b>	Alluminio anodizzato blu / Blue anodized aluminium						
<b>BF-751 O</b>	Alluminio anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminium						
	AISI 440A		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel				
	HRC 57-59		Acciaio inox AISI 303 stone washed / Stone washed AISI 303 stainless steel				
	Stone washed		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel				
	4 mm - 0.15"		4.5 cm - 1.77"		10.5 cm - 4.13"		70 g - 2.46 oz

## NIDHUG | SLIP JOINT - Mikkel Wilumsen

BF-714 OR

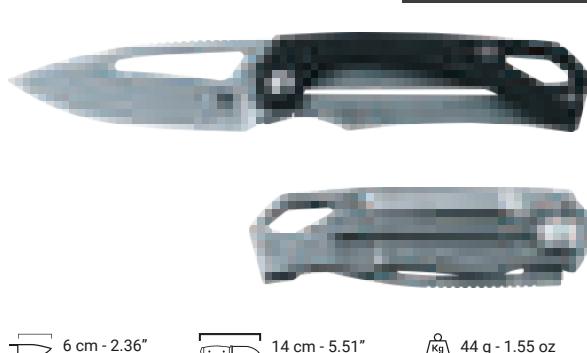
 AISI 440A	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 55-57	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B lucido / Polished AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 G10 arancione a trama fine / Fine texture orange G10	



## RACLI | FRAME LOCK - Denis Simonutti

BF-744

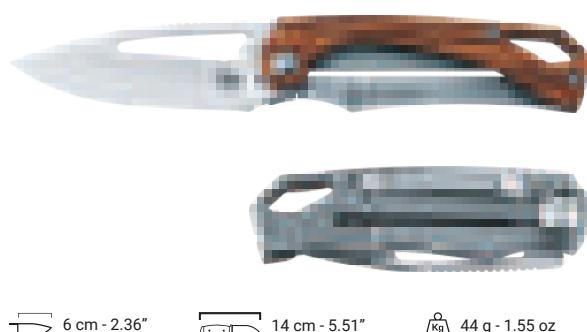
 AISI 440C	 Acciaio inox AISI 440C stone washed / Stone washed AISI 440C stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B stone washed / Stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Stone washed	 G10 nero / Black G10
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10	



## RACLI | FRAME LOCK - Denis Simonutti

BF-744 ZW

 AISI 440C	 Acciaio inox AISI 440C satinato / Satin AISI 440C stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B satinato / Satin AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 Legno di Zebrano / Zebra wood
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 Legno di Zebrano / Zebra wood	

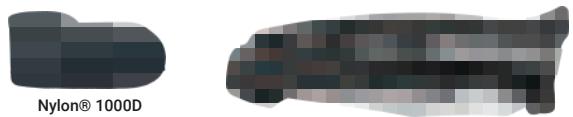
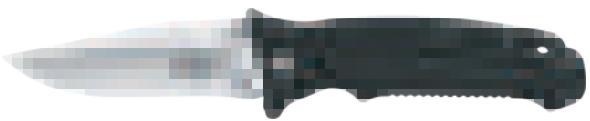


## RACLI | FRAME LOCK - Denis Simonutti

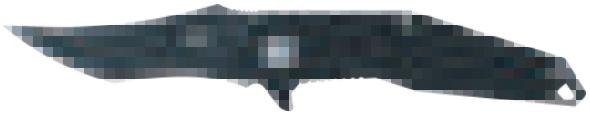
BF-745

 AISI 440C	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PVD stone washed / PVD stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PVD stone washed / PVD stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed	 Alluminio anodizzato rosso / Red anodized aluminum
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
 G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10	

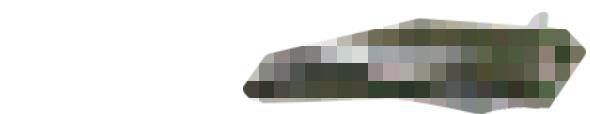
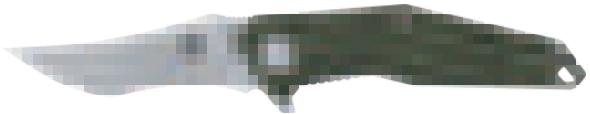


**BF-114**

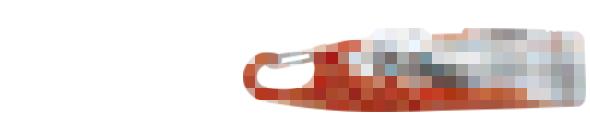
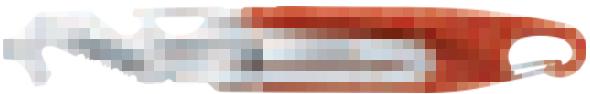
7,5 cm - 2.95" 17 cm - 6.69" 135 g - 4.76 oz

**BF-729**

7 cm - 2.75" 16,5 cm - 6.49" 75 g - 2.64 oz

**BF-729 SW**

7 cm - 2.75" 16,5 cm - 6.49" 75 g - 2.64 oz

**BF-920**

6 cm - 2.36" 16,5 cm - 6.49" 30 g - 1.05 oz

**LINER LOCK**

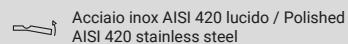
**HRC** 55-57



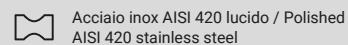
**3 mm - 0.12"**



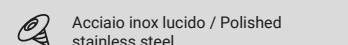
G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

**KRAVI SHAI | LINER LOCK - Avi Nardia**

**HRC** 57-59



PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed



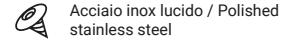
**2,5 mm - 0.08"**



Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 black PTFE / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel



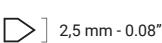
Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

**KRAVI SHAI | LINER LOCK - Avi Nardia**

**HRC** 57-59



Stone washed



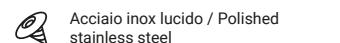
**2,5 mm - 0.08"**



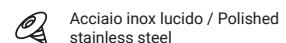
Acciaio inox AISI 420 stone washed / Stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B stone washed / Stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel



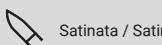
Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin AISI 420 stainless steel



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

**LINER LOCK**

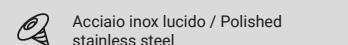
**HRC** 55-57



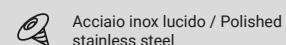
Satinata / Satin



Zytel arancione / Orange Zytel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

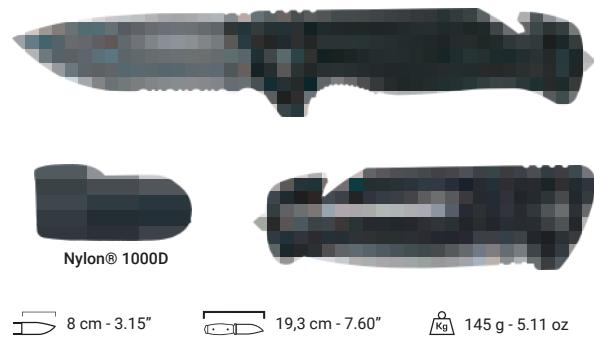


Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

## BLACK ACTION | LINER LOCK

BF-738 TI

 AISI 440C	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero / Black PVD AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PVD nero / Black PVD AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 PVD nero / Black PVD	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero / Black PVD AISI 420 stainless steel
 3,5 mm - 0,14"	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
 G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero / Black PVD AISI 420 stainless steel

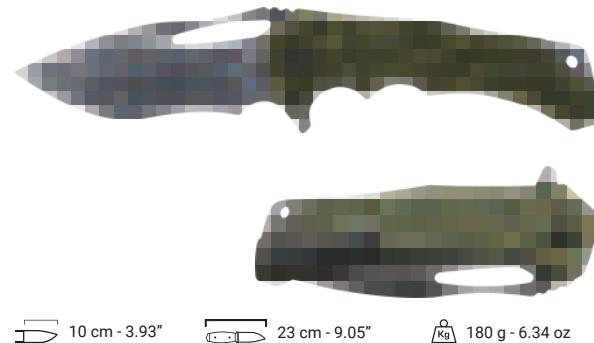


## HUGIN | LINER LOCK

- Mikkel Willumsen

BF-721 G

 AISI 440C	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel
 4 mm - 0,16"	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
 G10 verde OD a trama fine / Fine texture OD green G10	

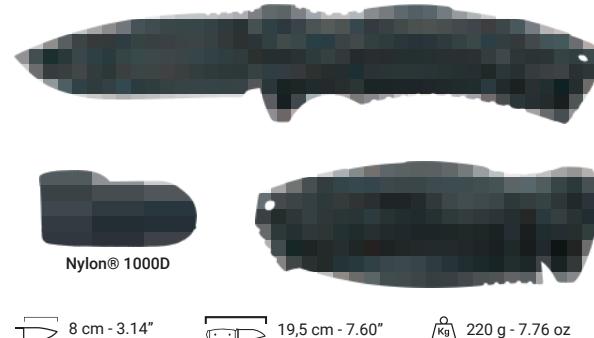


## KUMA | BACK LOCK

- Antonio Di Gennaro

BF-704

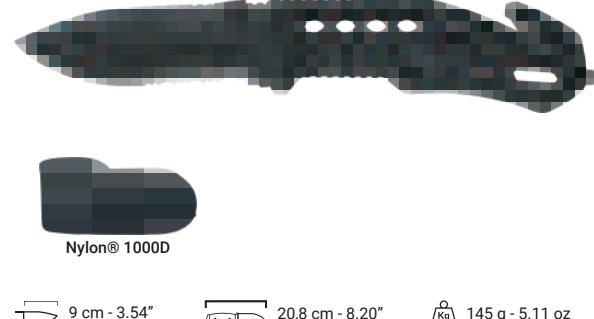
 AISI 440C	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 PVD nero / Black PVD	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
 4 mm - 0,16"	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
 G10 nero / Black G10	

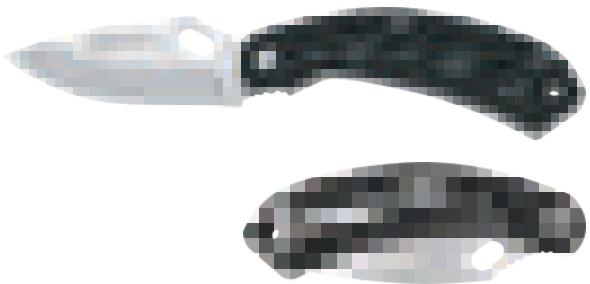


## LINER LOCK

BF-115

 AISI 440A	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 55-57	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
 Black PVD / PVD nero	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
 3 mm - 0,12"	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel

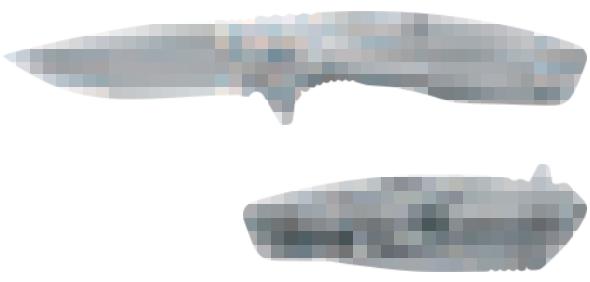


**BF-91**

7 cm - 2.75"

16,5 cm - 6.49"

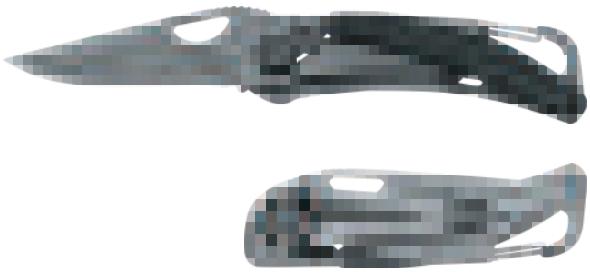
60 g - 2.11 "

**BF-717**

7 cm - 2.75"

17 cm - 6.69"

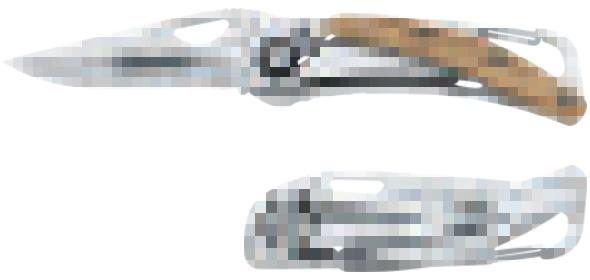
110 g - 3.88 oz

**BF-434 G10**

6 cm - 2.36"

14,5 cm - 5.70"

45 g - 1.58 oz

**BF-434 ZW**

6 cm - 2.36"

19,3 cm - 7.60"

45 g - 1.58 oz

**LINER LOCK**

AISI 440A

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 55-57

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B lucido / Polished AISI 420J2B stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Zytel nero a grana fine / Fine texture black Zytel

**STEELIX | FRAME LOCK**

AISI 440C

Acciaio inox AISI 420 stone washed / Stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B stone washed / Stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel

Stone washed

Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Acciaio inox AISI 420 stone washed / Stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

**FRAME LOCK**

440A

Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 55-57

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PVD nero / Black PVD AISI 420J2B stainless steel

PVD nero / Black PVD

G10 nero / Black G10

2 mm - 0.08"

Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel

G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10

**FRAME LOCK**

AISI 440A

Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 55-57

Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B lucido / Polished AISI 420J2B stainless steel

Satinata / Satin

Legno di Zebrano / Zebra wood

2 mm - 0.08"

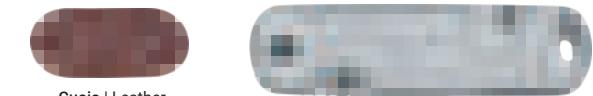
Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

Legno di Zebrano / Zebra wood

## LINER LOCK

BF-79

	AISI 440A		Acciaio inox AISI 440A satinato / Satin AISI 440A stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 55-57			Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
	2 mm - 0.08"		Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



Cuoio | Leather

6 cm - 2.36"

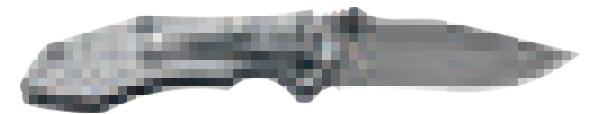
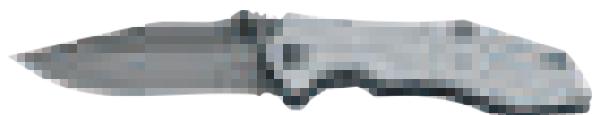
14,5 cm - 5.70"

60 g - 2.11 oz

## LINER LOCK

BF-74

	AISI 440A		Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD / PVD AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 55-57			Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PVD / PVD AISI 420J2B stainless steel
	PVD nero / Black PVD		Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD / PVD AISI 420 stainless steel
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD / PVD AISI 420 stainless steel
	Alluminio aeronautico sabbiato e PVD / Bead blasted and PVD aircraft aluminum		Acciaio inox PVD / PVD stainless steel



7 cm - 2.75"

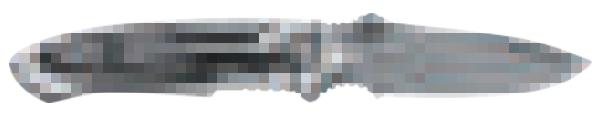
16 cm - 6.29"

60 g - 2.11 oz

## FRAME LOCK

BF-73

	AISI 440A		Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 55-57			Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420J2B stainless steel
	PVD nero / Black PVD		Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
	3 mm - 0.12"		Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
	Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato e legno di Sandalo / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel and Sandal wood		Acciaio inox PVD nero / Black PVD stainless steel



8 cm - 3.14"

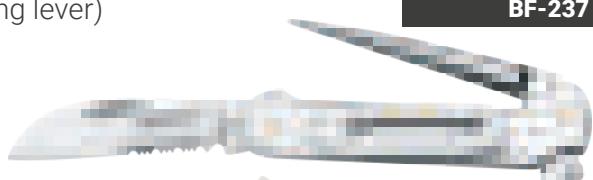
19,5 cm - 7.67"

105 g - 3.70 oz

## SLIP JOINT (Caviglia con leva di blocco - Marlinspike with locking lever)

BF-237

	AISI 420		Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 54-55			Acciaio inox AISI 420 satinato / Satin AISI 420 stainless steel
	Satinata / Satin		Ottone lucido / Polished brass
	2,5 mm - 0.10"		Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel



7 cm - 3.14"

18 cm - 7.08"

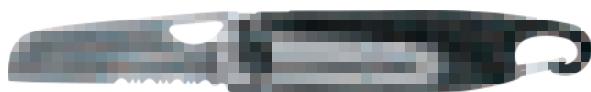
155 g - 5.46 oz

**BF-80**

6 cm - 2.36"

16,5 cm - 6.49"

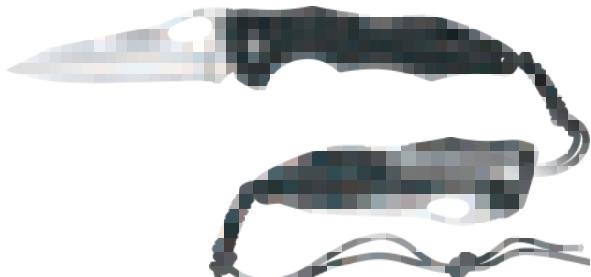
30 g - 1.05 oz

**BF-81**

6 cm - 2.36"

16,5 cm - 6.49"

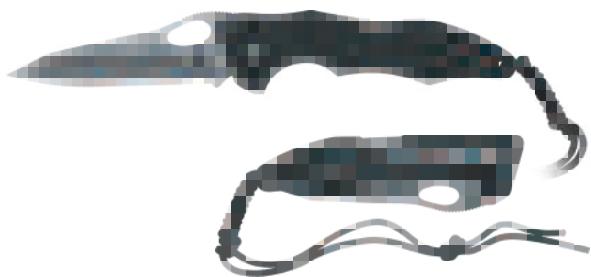
30 g - 1.05 oz

**BF-105**

8,5 cm - 3.34"

20 cm - 7.87"

100 g - 3.52 oz

**BF-105T**

8,5 cm - 3.34"

20 cm - 7.87"

100 g - 3.52 oz

**LINER LOCK** - Moris Baroni**HRC** 55-57**PVD** nero / Black PVD

2 mm - 0.08"



Zytel nero / Black Zytel



Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero / Black PVD AISI 420 stainless steel

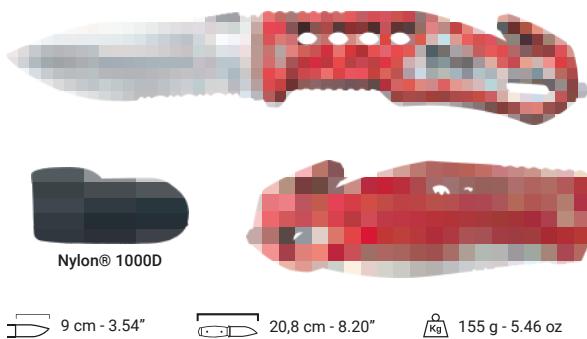


Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

## LINER LOCK

BF-117

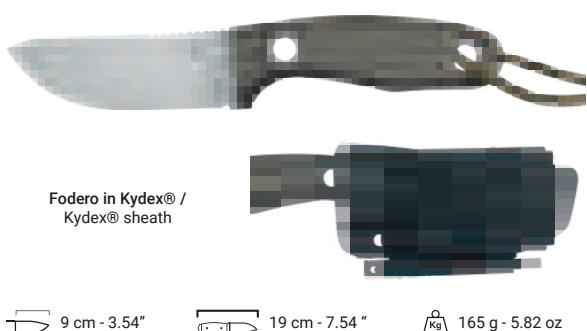
 440A	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 55-57	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 lucido / Polished AISI 420 stainless steel
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel
 Alluminio anodizzato rosso / Red anodized aluminum	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 / AISI 420 stainless steel



## BLACK FOX VIATOR | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Alfredo Doricchi

BF-731 D2 MG

 D2	 4,5 mm - 0.18"
<b>HRC</b> 59-61	 Micarta grigia / Grey Micarta
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



## VESUVIUS | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Alfredo Doricchi

BF-710 D2 G10 nero / Black G10

BF-710 D2 OD G10 verde OD / OD green G10

BF-710 D2 D2 4,5 mm - 0.18"

BF-710 D2 OD HRC 59-61 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

BF-710 D2 Stone washed

10,5 cm - 4.13" 22 cm - 8.66" 230 g - 8.11 oz



Fodero in Kydex® / Kydex® sheath



## LYNX | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Denis Simonutti

BF-756 OD



D2

4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 59-61

G10 verde OD e inserto rosso / G10  
OD green and red liner insert

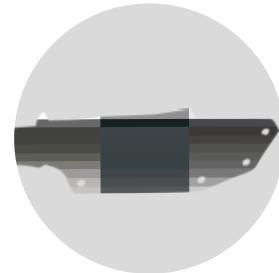
Stone washed

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

11 cm - 4.33"

21,7 cm - 8.54"

180 g - 0.4 oz



Fodero in Kydex® /  
Kydex® sheath

## GOLEM | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Denis Simonutti

BF-757 OD



D2

5 mm - 0.20 "

HRC 59-61

G10 verde OD e inserto rosso / G10  
OD green and red liner insert

Stone washed

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

14.5 cm - 5.71"

27 cm - 10.63"

290 g - 0.64 oz



Fodero in Kydex® /  
Kydex® sheath

BF-749

## EXPLORATOR | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Alfredo Doricchi



Fodero in Kydex® con  
acciarino / Kydex® sheath  
with fire starter



AISI 440C

4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 57-59

Micarta marrone / Brown Micarta

Stone washed

Acciaio inox lucido / Polished  
stainless steel

10 cm - 3.93"

22 cm - 8.66"

180 g - 6.34 oz

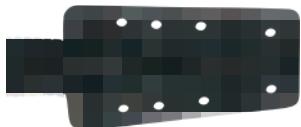
## TARLO | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

BF-713

 AISI 440C	 3,5 mm - 0.14"
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Corda di Nylon® / Nylon® cord
 Satinata / Satin	



Fodero in Kydex® on  
MOLLE-Lock clip /  
Kydex® sheath with  
MOLLE-Lock clip

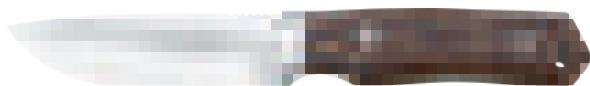


 7,5 cm - 2.95"     17 cm - 6.69"     80 g - 2.82 oz

## LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

BF-010 WD

 AISI 440C	 3 mm - 0.12"
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Legno di Sandalo e mostrine in acciaio inox AISI 430 satinato / Sandal wood and satin AISI 430 stainless steel bolsters
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox AISI 303 lucido / Polished AISI 303 stainless steel



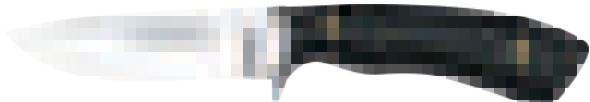
Cuoio | Leather

 11 cm - 4.33"     24 cm - 9.44"     132 g - 4.65 oz

## LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

BF-007 WD

 AISI 440C	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Legno di Sandalo nero sagomato e mostrine in acciaio inox AISI 430 lucido / Black Sandal wood and polished AISI 430 stainless steel bolsters
 Satinata / Satin	 Ottone / Brass



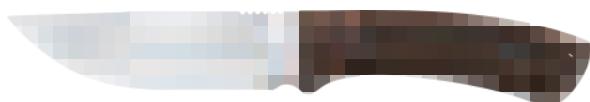
Cuoio | Leather

 10 cm - 3.93"     21 cm - 8.26"     180 g - 6.34 oz

## COMPANION | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

BF-741

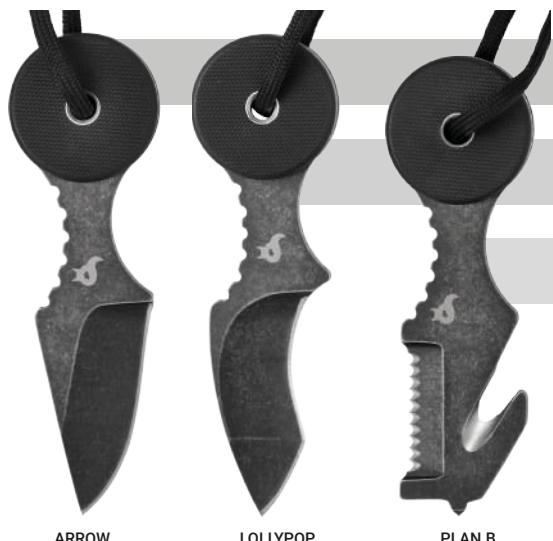
 AISI 440C	 4 mm - 0.16"
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Pakkawood / 3D machined Pakkawood
 Satinata / Satin	 Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel



Cuoio | Leather

 11 cm - 4.33"     23 cm - 9.05"     165 g - 5.82 oz

## ARROW - LOLLYPOP - PLAN B | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Tommaso Rumici



**BF-753**

5,5 cm - 2.16"

11,5 cm - 4.52"

71 g - 4.06 oz

**BF-755**

5,5 cm - 2.16"

11,5 cm - 4.52"

71 g - 4.06 oz

**BF-754**

3 cm - 1.18"

11cm - 4.33"

80 g - 8.46 oz



AISI 440C



3,5 mm - 4.06 oz



HRC 57-59



Acciaio inox lucido / Polished stainless steel

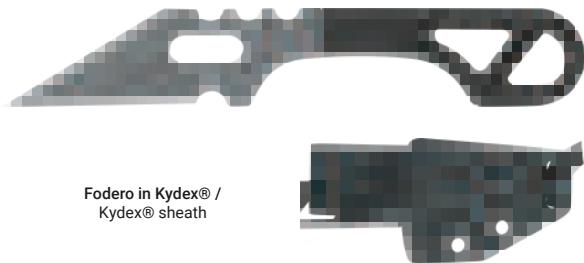


PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed



Fodero in Kydex® / Kydex® sheath

**BF-728**



**SPIKE | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE** - Serge Panchenko

AISI 440C

4,5 mm - 0.18"

**HRC** 57-59

G10 nero a trama fine / Fine texture black G10

PVD nero / Black PVD

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

4 cm - 1.57"

10,5 cm - 4.13"

50 g - 1.76 oz

**BF-712**



Fodero in Kydex® / Kydex® sheath

4 cm - 1.57"

10,5 cm - 4.13"

50 g - 1.76 oz

**MICRO | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE** - Alfredo Doricchi

AISI 440C

3,5 mm - 0.14"

**HRC** 57-59

Corda di Nylon® / Nylon® cord

Satinata / Satin

## SKELERGO | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Peter Fegan

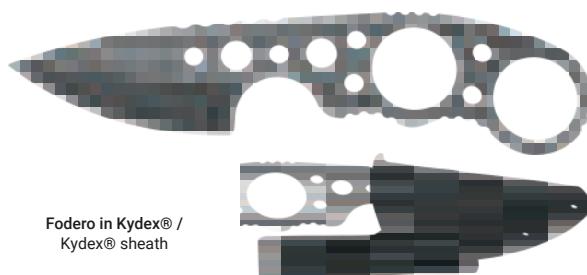
BF-734

 AISI 440C

 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed

HRC 57-59

 4 mm - 0.16"



Fodero in Kydex® /  
Kydex® sheath

 7 cm - 2.75"

 18 cm - 7.08"

 40 g - 1.41 oz

## EVOLUTION TOMAHAWK | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Peter Fegan

BF-735

 AISI 440C

 7 mm - 0.28"

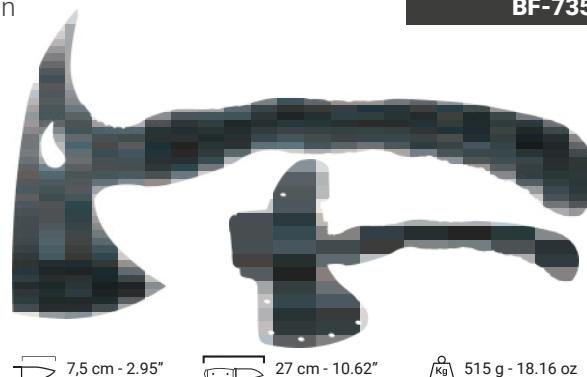
HRC 57-59

 G10 nero / Black G10

 PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed

 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

Fodero in Kydex® con TEK-LOK clip / Kydex® sheath with con TEK-LOK clip



 7,5 cm - 2.95"

 27 cm - 10.62"

 515 g - 18.16 oz

## LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

BF-720

 AISI 440A

 4 mm - 0.16"

HRC 55-57

 Acciaio inox AISI 440A PVD nero /  
Black PVD AISI 440A stainless steel



Nylon®

 8,5 cm - 3.34"

 19 cm - 7.48"

 110 g - 3.88 oz

## LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE

BF-CL22P

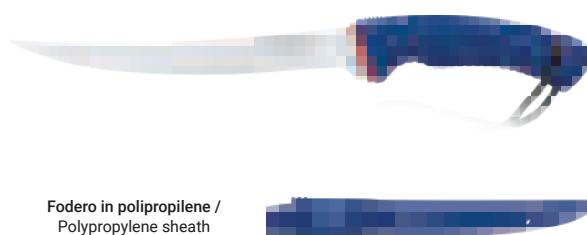
 AISI 420C

 1 mm - 0.04"

HRC 55-57

 Polipropilene / Polypropylene

 Satinata / Satin



Fodero in polipropilene /  
Polypropylene sheath

 22 cm - 8.66"

 35 cm - 13.77"

 140 g - 4.93 oz



BUSSOLA | COMPASS TS 815



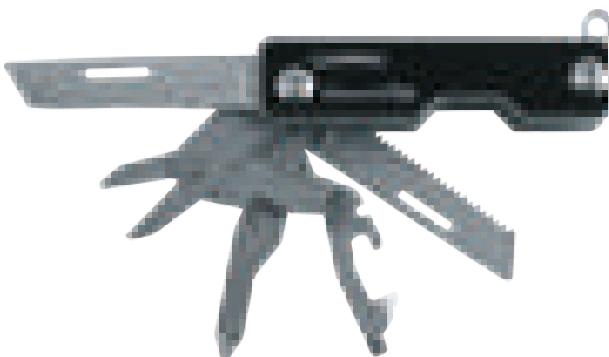
# **MULTIUSO E BUSSOLE / MULTI-PURPOSE AND COMPASSES**

I multiuso Black Fox sono utili in ogni situazione quotidiana che sia urbana o in mezzo alla natura, grazie ai differenti usi disponibili e alle misure compatte che consentono un facile trasporto.

Le diverse tipologie di bussole che offre Black Fox invece sono adatte per le situazioni fuori porta quando ci si vuole affidare a questo strumento per orientarsi e trovare la giusta direzione.

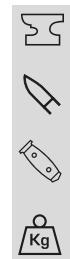
Black Fox multi-purpose are useful in any everyday situation whether urban or out in the wilderness, thanks to the different uses available and the compact size that allows for easy carrying.

The different types of compasses Black Fox offers are suitable for out-of-town situations when you want to rely on this tool for orientation and finding the right direction.

**BF-205****POCKET BOSS | MULTIUSO - MULTIPURPOSE**

## Componenti - Components

- Lama coltello 5 cm / Knife blade 1.96"
- Forbici / Scissors
- Sega / Saw
- Apri scatole / Can opener
- Lima per unghie / Nail file
- Cacciavite a stella / Philips screw driver
- Attacco per catenella / Keychain attachment

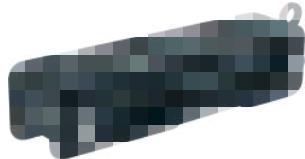
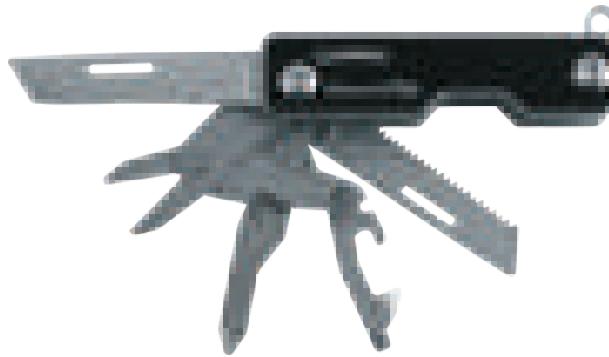


AISI 420

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

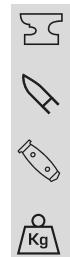
Alluminio nero e ABS nero / Black aluminium and black ABS

83 g - 2.92 oz

Aperto / Open: 13 cm - 5.11"  
Chiuso / Closed: 7,5 cm - 2.95"**BF-205 OR****POCKET BOSS | MULTIUSO - MULTIPURPOSE**

## Componenti - Components

- Lama coltello 5 cm / Knife blade 1.96"
- Forbici / Scissors
- Sega / Saw
- Apri scatole / Can opener
- Lima per unghie / Nail file
- Cacciavite a stella / Philips screw driver
- Attacco per catenella / Keychain attachment

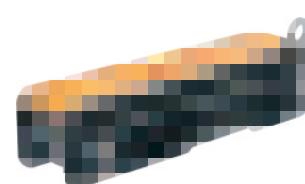
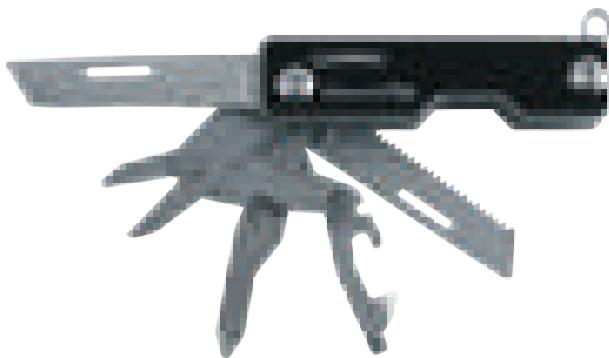


AISI 420

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

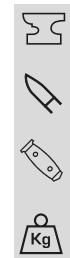
Alluminio nero e ABS arancio / Black aluminium and orange ABS

83 g - 2.92 oz

Aperto / Open: 13 cm - 5.11"  
Chiuso / Closed: 7,5 cm - 2.95"**BF-205 R****POCKET BOSS | MULTIUSO - MULTIPURPOSE**

## Componenti - Components

- Lama coltello 5 cm / Knife blade 1.96"
- Forbici / Scissors
- Sega / Saw
- Apri scatole / Can opener
- Lima per unghie / Nail file
- Cacciavite a stella / Philips screw driver
- Attacco per catenella / Keychain attachment

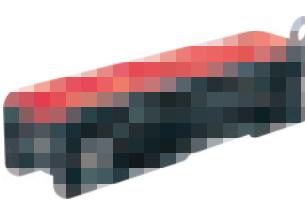


AISI 420

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

Alluminio nero e ABS rosso / Black aluminium and red ABS

83 g - 2.92 oz

Aperto / Open: 13 cm - 5.11"  
Chiuso / Closed: 7,5 cm - 2.95"

## ENDURANCE | MULTIUSO - MULTI-PURPOSE



AISI 420  
Sabbiata / Bead blasted  
265 g - 9.34 oz

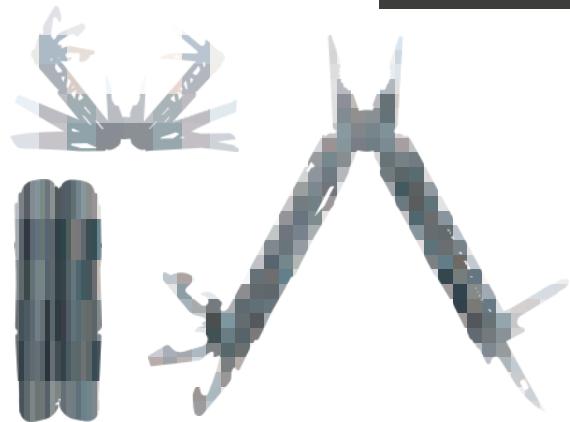
Aperto / Open: 17,5 cm - 6.88"  
Chiuso / Closed: 11 cm - 4.33"



Nylon®

### Componenti - Components

- Pinza a becco / Needlenose pliers
- Pinza / Pliers
- Tagliafili / Wire cutter
- Lama coltello / Knife blade 8 cm - 3.14"
- forbici / Scissors
- Taglierino / Multipurpose cutter
- Aribottiglie con cacciavite a testa piatta / Bottle opener with flat screwdriver
- Apriscatole con cacciavite a testa piatta / Can opener with flat screwdriver
- Cacciavite a stella con chiusura di sicurezza / Philips screwdriver with locking system
- Punteruolo / Awl
- Lima per unghie / Nail file
- Sega / Saw



BF-203

## RESILIENCE | MULTIUSO - MULTI-PURPOSE



AISI 420  
PVD nero / Black PVD  
269 g - 9.48 oz

Aperto / Open: 17,5 cm - 6.88"  
Chiuso / Closed: 10,6 cm - 4.17"



Nylon®

### Componenti - Components

- Pinza a becco / Needlenose pliers
- Pinza / Pliers
- Tagliafili / Wire cutter
- Lama coltello / Blade 8 cm - 3.14"
- forbici / Scissors
- Taglierino / Multipurpose cutter
- Aribottiglie con cacciavite a testa piatta / Bottle opener with flat screwdriver
- Apriscatole con cacciavite a testa piatta / Can opener with flat screwdriver
- Cacciavite a stella / Philips screwdriver
- Punteruolo / Awl
- Clip / Pocket clip



BF-204

## ENFORCER | MULTIUSO - MULTI-PURPOSE



AISI 420  
PVD nero / Black PVD  
265 g - 9.34 oz

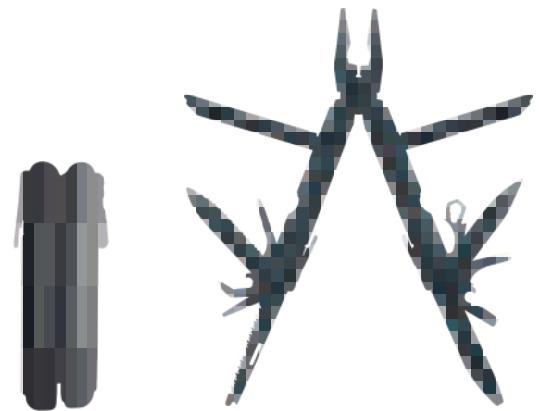
Aperto / Open: 17,5 cm - 6.88"  
Chiuso / Closed: 11,5 cm - 4.52"



Nylon®

### Componenti - Components

- Pinza a becco / Head plier
- Tagliafili / Wire cutter
- Placca di protezione utensili / Tooling handle cover
- Lama dentata / Serrated blade
- Apriscatole / Can opener
- Spuntone / Spike
- Seghetto / Double toothed wood saw
- Cacciavite a stella / Phillips screw driver
- Lima / File
- Aribottiglie / Cap opener
- Cacciavite / Screwdriver
- Lama coltello / Knife blade 8 cm - 3.14"
- Apri bulloni / Bolt opener



BF-200

## FIELD JOB | MULTIUSO - MULTI-PURPOSE



AISI 420  
Sabbiata / Bead blasted  
G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10  
167 g - 5.90 oz

Aperto / Open: 10,5 cm - 4.10"  
Chiuso / Closed: 10,5 cm - 4.13"



Nylon®

### Componenti - Components

- Pinza a becco / Head plier
- Tagliafili / Wire cutter
- forbice / Scissors
- Seghetto / Double toothed wood saw
- Cacciavite a stella / Phillips screw driver
- Lima / File
- Cacciavite / Screwdriver
- Lama coltello / Knife blade 7 cm - 2.75"
- Punteruolo / Awl



BF-201

## BUSSOLE - COMPASSES



**TS 819**

Bussola militare / Military compass



**TS 815**

Bussola / Compass



**TS 807**

Bussola per esterni / Outdoor compass



**TS 825**

Bussola tascabile / Pocket compass



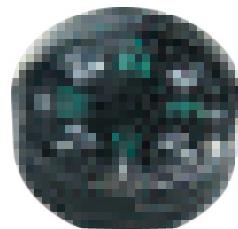
**TS 820**

Bussola militare / Military compass



**TS 828**

Bussola con mappa / Map compass



**TS 816**

Bussola / Compass



POCKET BOSS | MULTIHUSO - MULTIPURPOSE BF-205



SPARROW FE033



# COLTELLI / KNIVES

Questa linea nasce per soddisfare qualsiasi utente, un assortimento di coltelli chiudibili e a lama fissa dal design accattivante e dalle linee slanciate, ad un prezzo accessibile.

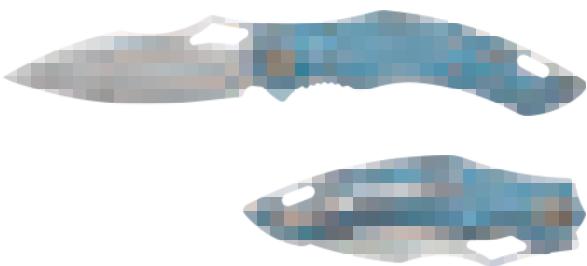
Questi coltelli sono pensati per essere dei pratici EDC sempre pronti all'uso: leggeri, versatili, sono utili per supportare tutte le attività quotidiane.

Il marchio Fox Edge è garantito grazie all'esperienza delle Coltellerie FOX che produce coltelli dal 1977.

This line was created to satisfy any user, an assortment of folding and fixed blade knives with attractive designs and sleek lines at an affordable price.

These knives are designed to be practical EDCs that are always ready to use, lightweight, versatile are useful to support all daily activities.

The Fox Edge brand is guaranteed thanks to the experience of FOX Cutlery, which has been manufacturing knives since 1977.

**FE-030**

8,5 cm - 3.34"

19,5 cm - 7.45"

100 g - 3.52 oz

**SPARROW | LINER LOCK** - Denis Simonutti

9Cr13



Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel

**HRC** 57-59

Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel



Sabbiata / Sand blasted



Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel

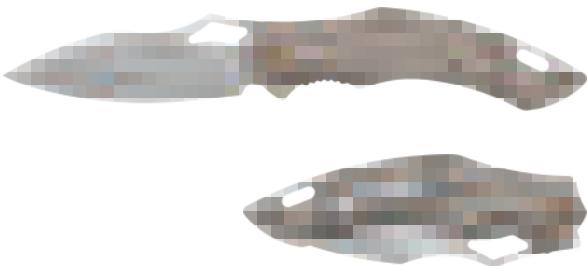
[ ] 2,5 mm - 0.09"



Acciaio inox cromato oro / Gold plated stainless steel



Alluminio anodizzato azzurro / Light blue anodized aluminium

**FE-031**

8,5 cm - 3.34"

19,5 cm - 7.45"

100 g - 3.52 oz

**SPARROW | LINER LOCK** - Denis Simonutti

9Cr13



Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel

**HRC** 57-59

Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel



Sabbiata / Sand blasted



Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel

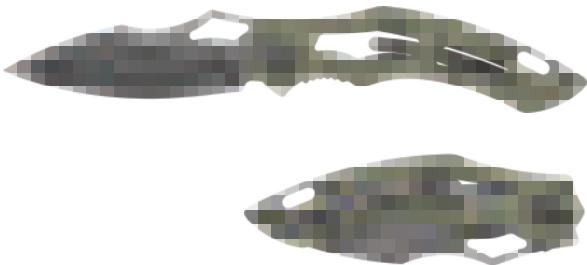
[ ] 2,5 mm - 0.09"



Acciaio inox cromato oro / Gold plated stainless steel



Alluminio anodizzato bronzo / Bronze anodized aluminium

**FE-033**

8,5 cm - 3.34"

19,5 cm - 7.45"

90 g - 3.17 oz

**SPARROW | LINER LOCK** - Denis Simonutti

9Cr13



Acciaio inox PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed stainless steel

**HRC** 57-59

Acciaio inox PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed stainless steel



PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed



Acciaio inox PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed stainless steel

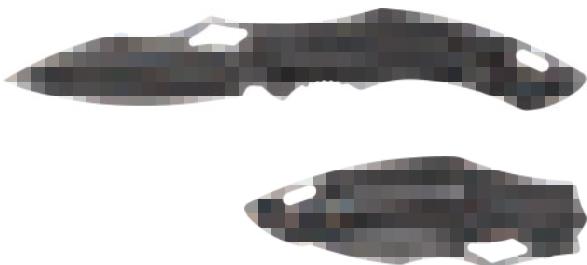
[ ] 2,5 mm - 0.09"



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



G10 verde OD / G10 OD green

**FE-034**

8,5 cm - 3.34"

19,5 cm - 7.45"

90 g - 3.17 oz

**SPARROW | LINER LOCK** - Denis Simonutti

9Cr13



Acciaio inox PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed stainless steel

**HRC** 57-59

Acciaio inox PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed stainless steel



PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed



Acciaio inox PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed stainless steel

[ ] 2,5 mm - 0.09"



Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

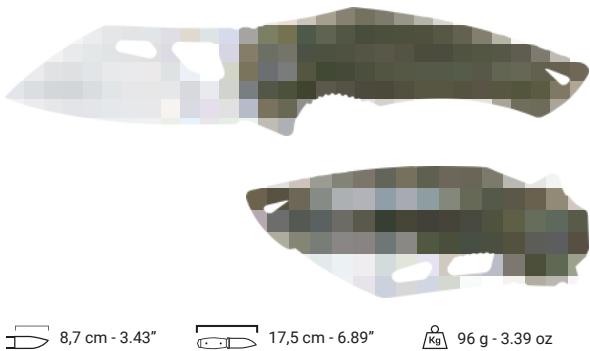


G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10

## ATRAX | LINER LOCK - Denis Simonutti

 8Cr13MOV	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 Satinata / Satin	 G10 arancione / Orange G10
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox sabbiato / Bead blasted stainless steel
 Micarta verde OD / OD green micarta	

FE-027 MOD

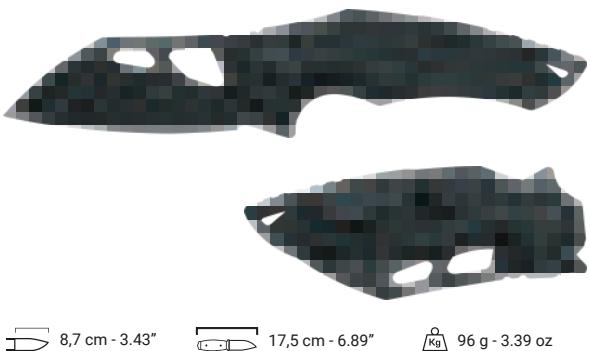


 8,7 cm - 3.43"     17,5 cm - 6.89"     96 g - 3.39 oz

## ATRAX | LINER LOCK - Denis Simonutti

 8Cr13MOV	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed	 G10 nero / Black G10
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10	

FE-010



 8,7 cm - 3.43"     17,5 cm - 6.89"     96 g - 3.39 oz

## ATRAX | LINER LOCK - Denis Simonutti

 8Cr13MOV	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox / Stainless steel PVD nero / Black PVD
 PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed	 Acciaio inox AISI 420J2B PTFE nero stone washed / Black PTFE stone washed AISI 420J2B stainless steel
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
 Alluminio Type D verde OD / OD green Type D aluminium	

FE-026 AOD

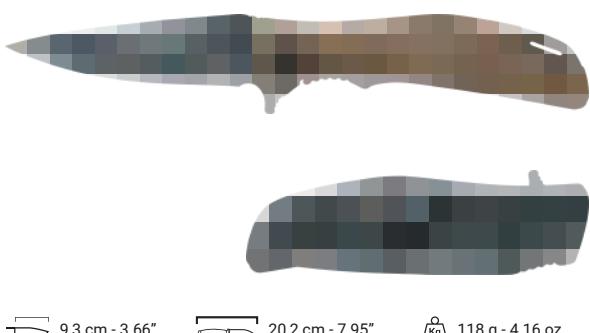


 8,7 cm - 3.43"     17,5 cm - 6.89"     96 g - 3.39 oz

## MANDATORY FUN | FRAME LOCK - Russ Kommer

 8Cr13MOV	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel
 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed	 G10 nero / Black G10
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
 G10 coyote tan / Coyote tan G10	

FE-025



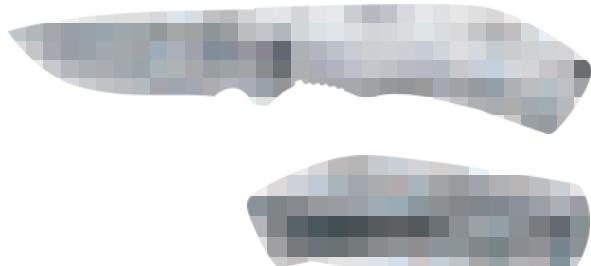
 9,3 cm - 3.66"     20,2 cm - 7.95"     118 g - 4.16 oz

**FE-024**

9,3 cm - 3.66"

20,2 cm - 7.95"

118 g - 4.16 oz

**FE-022**

6,8 cm - 2.68"

16,2 cm - 6.38"

97 g - 3.42 oz

**FE-023**

6,8 cm - 2.68"

16,2 cm - 6.38"

97 g - 3.42 oz

**FE-016**

17,5 cm - 6.89"

6,9 cm - 2.72"

127 g - 4.48 oz

**MANDATORY FUN | FRAME LOCK** - Russ Kommer

8Cr13MOV

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed

G10 nero / Black G10

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

G10 nero / Black G10

**FE-022****POP SMOKE | FRAME LOCK** - Russ Kommer

8Cr13MOV

Alluminio sabbiato / Bead blasted aluminium

HRC 57-59

Alluminio sabbiato / Bead blasted aluminium

Sabbiata / Bead blasted

Alluminio sabbiato / Bead blasted aluminium

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox AISI 420 sabbiato / Bead blasted AISI 420 stainless steel

Alluminio sabbiato / Bead blasted aluminium

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

**FE-023****POP SMOKE | FRAME LOCK** - Russ Kommer

8Cr13MOV

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10

**FE-016****THE CLAW | LINER LOCK** - Denis Simonutti

8Cr13MOV

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed AISI 420 stainless steel

HRC 57-59

Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE 420 stainless steel

PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed

Alluminio nero / Black aluminium

3 mm - 0.12"

Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel

G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10

## THE CLAW | LINER LOCK - Denis Simonutti

FE-014

 8Cr13MOV	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 Acciaio inox AISI 420 PTFE nero / Black PTFE AISI 420 stainless steel
 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed	 Alluminio nero / Black aluminium
 3 mm - 0.12"	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel
 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10	

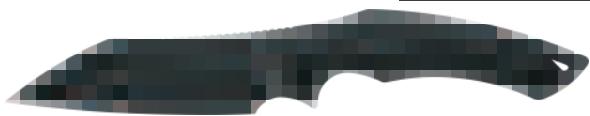


 8 cm - 3.15"     19,3 cm - 7.60"     145 g - 5.11 oz

## LYCOSA | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Denis Simonutti

FE-018

 8Cr13MOV	 3 mm - 0.12"
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10
 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



Fodero in Kydex® con TEK LOK clip / Kydex® sheath with TEK LOK clip

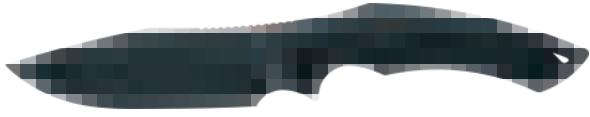


 12,5 cm - 4.92"     23,5 cm - 9.25"     256 g - 9.06 oz

## LYCOSA | LAMA FISSA - FIXED BLADE - Denis Simonutti

FE-020

 8Cr13MOV	 3 mm - 0.12"
<b>HRC</b> 57-59	 G10 nero a trama grezza / Coarse texture black G10
 PVD nero stone washed / Black PVD stone washed	 Acciaio inox PTFE nero / Black PTFE stainless steel



Fodero in Kydex® con TEK LOK clip / Kydex® sheath with TEK LOK clip



 12,3 cm - 4.84"     23,2 cm - 9.13"     257 g - 9.07 oz





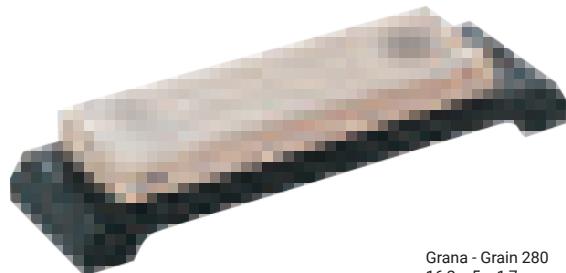
# ACCESSORI/ ACCESSORIES

Fox Knives offre una gamma di accessori utili per la manutenzione, protezione ed esposizione dei coltelli, come pietre e acciaio per l'affilatura, foderi di diverse misure e materiali e diversi articoli per gli affezionati al marchio come penne, berretti e zainetto.

Fox Knives offers a range of useful accessories for knife maintenance, protection, and display, such as sharpening stones and sharpening tool, sheaths of different sizes and materials, and various items for brand loyalists such as pens, caps, and backpack.

## PIETRE GIAPPONESI PER AFFILARE | JAPANESE SHARPENER STONES

**HH-10**



**HH-11**



Grana - Grain 280  
16,2 x 5 x 1,7 cm  
6.37 " x 1.96 " x 0.66 "

Grana - Grain 1000  
16,4 x 5 x 1,7 cm  
6.45 " x 1.96 " x 0.66 "

**HH-12**



**HH-13**



Grana - Grain 3000  
18,5 x 6,5 x 2 cm  
7.28 " x 2.55 " x 0.78 "

Grana - Grain 280 / 1000  
18 x 5 x 2,4 cm  
7.08 " x 1.96 " x 0.94 "

**K-80001**



Grana - Grain 240 / 1000  
18 x 6,6 x 2,8 cm  
7.08 " x 2.59 " x 1.10 "

**K-80002**



Grana - Grain 3000 / 8000  
17,8 x 6 x 2,4 cm  
7.00 " x 2.36 " x 0.94 "

**2C 730/7**



**ACCIAINO | SHARPENER**



Sezione ovale  
Oval section

15 g - 0.52oz

7 cm - 2.75 "

## COME AFFILARE IL VOSTRO COLTELLO FOX | HOW TO SHARPEN YOUR FOX KNIFE

Si consiglia di affilare la lama dei coltelli Fox Knives solo con prodotti di ottima qualità.

Le istruzioni da ricordare, se utilizzata una pietra o un acciaino per affilare il vostro coltello Fox Knives, sono le seguenti:

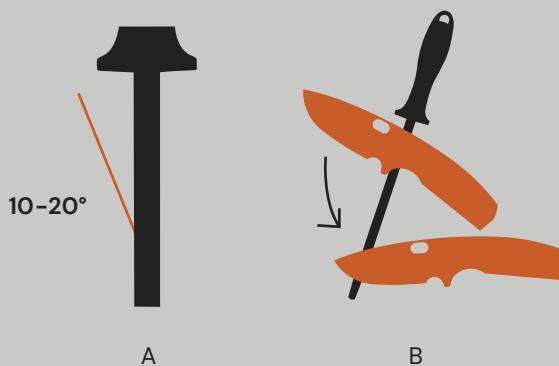
- Prima di tutto applicate dell'olio a bassa viscosità per affilatura sulla pietra naturale grezza. Quest'operazione consentirà di rimuovere velocemente il vecchio filo della lama.
- Tenendo saldamente il coltello posizionare la lama a 10-20 gradi come illustrato in figura A.
- Iniziare ad affilare partendo dalla base del coltello verso la punta come illustrato in figura B.
- Ripetere le stesse azioni anche sull'altro lato della lama.
- Ripetere i passaggi sopra citati, fino a che il nuovo filo del coltello risulti tagliente come in origine.
- Dopo l'affilatura il coltello dev'essere lavato in acqua e asciugato completamente.
- Se si desidera un filo estremamente tagliente, ripetere questa procedura utilizzando una pietra a grana sempre più sottile fino a che non sarete soddisfatti.

It is recommended to sharpen the blade of Fox Knives knives only with the highest quality products.

The instructions to remember, if using a stone or sharpening steel to sharpen your Fox Knives knife, are as follows:

- First apply some low-viscosity sharpening oil to the natural rough stone. This operation will quickly remove the old edge of the blade.
- Holding the knife firmly, position the blade at 10-20 degrees as shown in Figure A.
- Begin sharpening starting from the base of the knife toward the tip as shown in figure B.
- Repeat the same actions on the other side of the blade.
- Repeat the above steps until the new knife edge is as sharp as it was originally.
- After sharpening, the knife must be washed in water and dried completely.
- If an extremely sharp edge is desired, repeat this procedure using an increasingly fine-grained stone until you are satisfied.

### ACCIAINO | SHARPENER



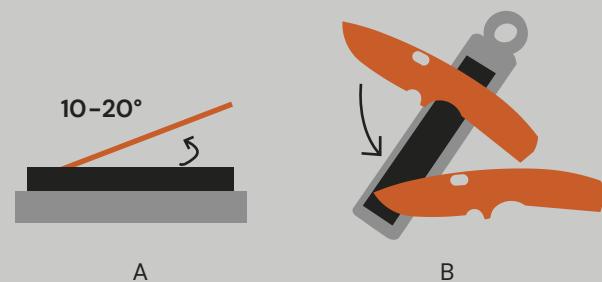
### ATTENZIONE

Non affilate il coltello tenendo la lama piatta sulla pietra o sull'acciaino. Se la lama viene tenuta con un angolo troppo inclinato rispetto alla pietra o all'acciaino, il risultato è la spuntatura e l'appiattimento del filo.

Pulire la pietra o l'acciaino immediatamente dopo l'uso, con acqua corrente e asciugare completamente.

Se utilizzate altri strumenti per affilare, fate riferimento alle istruzioni del costruttore dell'apparecchio.

### PIETRA PER AFFILARE / SHARPENER STONE



### WARNING

Do not sharpen the knife by holding the blade flat on the stone or sharpening. If the blade is held at too steep an angle to the stone or sharpening steel, the result is bluntness and flattening of the edge.

Clean the stone or sharpening steel immediately after use with running water and dry completely.

If you use other sharpening tools, refer to the instructions of the tool manufacturer.

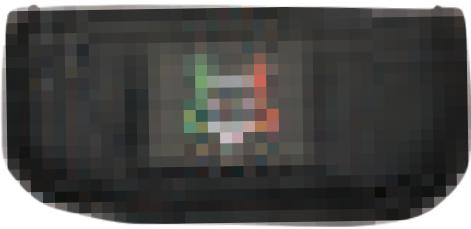
## FODERI | SHEATHS

**FODF3**



Fodero con zip in Nylon® / Nylon® zipper sheath  
15 x 7 cm / 5.90" x 2.75"

**FODF3 NEUTRO**



Fodero con zip in Nylon® con tessuto a strappo per patch / Nylon® zippered sheath with tear-away fabric for patches  
15 x 7 cm / 5.90" x 2.75"

**FODF3 CUOIO N**



Fodero con zip in cuoio nero / Black leather zipper sheath  
15 x 7 cm / 5.90" x 2.75"

**FODF6 CUOIO**



Fodero con zip in cuoio / Leather zipper sheath  
17 x 9,5 cm / 6.69" x 3.74"

**35cm12**

12 cm - 4.72"



**35cm13**

13 cm - 5.11"

**35cm14**

14 cm - 5.51"

Fodero in Nylon® / Nylon® sheath

**47cm10**

10 cm - 3.93"

Fodero in Ballistic Nylon® /  
Ballistic Nylon® sheath



**48cm13**

13 cm - 5.11"



**49cm14**

14 cm - 5.51"

Fodero in Nylon® / Nylon® sheath

**36cm09**

9 cm - 3.54"

Fodero in cuoio / Leather sheath



## FODERI | SHEATHS



**37cm12**

12 cm - 4.72"

Fodero in cuoio / Leather sheath



**38cm10**

10 cm - 3.93"

Fodero in cuoio / Leather sheath



**42cm13**

13 cm - 5.11"

**43cm14**

14 cm - 5.51"

Fodero in cuoio / Leathr sheath



**FOD.749**

16 cm - 6.29"

Fodero in cuoio / Leathr sheath



**44/1**

11 cm - 4.33 "

Profondità - Depth: 1,5 cm - 0.6 "

**44/2**

11 cm - 4.33 "

Profondità - Depth: 2 cm - 0.8 "

**44/3**

11 cm - 4.33 "

Profondità - Depth: 2,5 cm - 0.10 "

Fodero in cuoio / Leathr sheath



**CLIP FX-211/213**

MOLLE - LOCK clip

12 x 2,4 cm / 4.72" x 0.94"

Nylon® rinforzato / Reinforced Nylon®



**FODF1**

45 x 30 cm / 17.71 " x 11.81 "

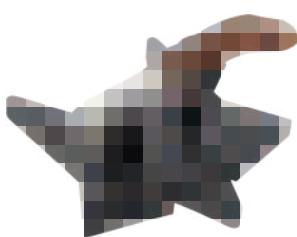
Fodero con zip in Nylon® / Nylon® zippered sheath



**FODF4**

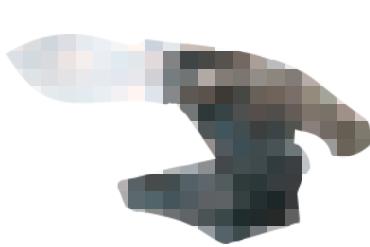
## ESPOSITORI | DISPLAYS

**EXPO 5**



H 8 x 19,5 x 19,3 cm  
H 3.14 " x 7.67 " x 7.59 "  
Legno / Wood

**EXPO 6**



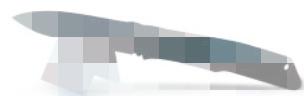
H 9 x 13,3 x 17,5 cm  
H 3.54 " x 5.23 " x 6.88 "  
Cuoio nero / Black leather

**EXPO 11**



H 5 x 9,5 x 14,5 cm  
H 1.96 " x 3.74 " x 5.70 "  
Plastica / Plastic

**EXPO 12**



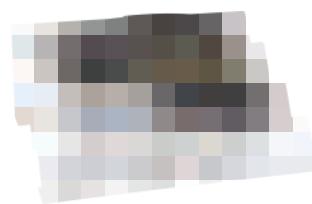
H 4 x 4 cm  
H 1.57 " x 1.57 "  
Plastica / Plastic

**EXPO 13**



H 13,5 x 11 x 8,5 cm  
H 5.31 " x 4.33 " x 3.34 "  
Plastica / Plastic

**EXPO 14**



H 9,5 x 19 x 24 cm  
H 3.74 " x 7.48 " x 9.44 "  
Plastica / Plastic

**FX-MATB / FX-MATGR**



38 x 25 cm / 14.96 " x 9.84 "  
Cuoio nero o verde OD / Black or OD green  
leather

**EXPO 9**



H 38 x 20 x 25 cm  
H 14.96 " x 7.87 " x 9.84 "

**EXPO 7**



H 37 x 72 x 44 cm  
H 14.56 " x 17.32 " x 28.34 "

**EXPO 10**



H 38 x 20 x 25 cm  
H 14.96 " x 7.87 " x 9.84 "

## MTD | TACTICAL PEN - Allen Elishewitz

MTD BL

	Alluminio anodizzato 6082 blu / Blue anodized aluminum 6082		35 g - 1.23 oz
	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel		13,7 cm - 5.40"



## MTD | TACTICAL PEN - Allen Elishewitz

MTD G

	Alluminio anodizzato 6082 grigio / Gray anodized aluminum 6082		35 g - 1.23 oz
	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel		13,7 cm - 5.40"



## MTD | TACTICAL PEN - Allen Elishewitz

MTD OD

	Alluminio 6082 anodizzato verde / Green anodized aluminum 6082		35 g - 1.23 oz
	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel		13,7 cm - 5.40"



## MTD | TACTICAL PEN - Allen Elishewitz

MTD O

	Alluminio 6082 anodizzato arancione / Orange anodized aluminum 6082		35 g - 1.23 oz
	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel		13,7 cm - 5.40"



## MTD | TACTICAL PEN - Allen Elishewitz

MTD R

	Alluminio 6082 anodizzato rosso / Red anodized aluminum 6082		35 g - 1.23 oz
	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel		13,7 cm - 5.40"



## MTD II | TACTICAL PEN

MTD/2 G

	Alluminio 6082 anodizzato grigio / Gray anodized aluminum 6082		35 g - 1.23 oz
	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel		15 cm - 5.90"



S 8126 N

refills disponibili su richiesta / spare refills available on demand

## MTD II | TACTICAL PEN

MTD/2 OD

	Alluminio 6082 anodizzato verde / Green anodized aluminum 6082		35 g - 1.23 oz
	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel		15 cm - 5.90"



S 8126 N

refills disponibili su richiesta / spare refills available on demand

## MTD II | TACTICAL PEN

MTD/2 BL

	Alluminio 6082 anodizzato blu / Blue anodized aluminum 6082		35 g - 1.23 oz
	Acciaio inox / Stainless steel		15 cm - 5.90"



S 8126 N

refills disponibili su richiesta / spare refills available on demand

## CATENELLE PORTACHIavi | KEY HOLDER CHAINS

91



92



93



94



96



97



98



99



## CAPPELLI E ZAINO FOX KNIVES | FOX KNIVES BASEBALL CAP AND BACKPACK

FX-CAP02B



FX-CAP02BL



FX-CAP02OL



FX-ZF01



Taglia unica regolabile /  
One size adjustable

Taglia unica regolabile /  
One size adjustable

Taglia unica regolabile /  
One size adjustable

H 40 x 39 cm  
15.74 " x 15.35"

# **LEGENDA E SOMMARIO**

## **KEY AND SUMMARY**

# LEGENDA - KEY

Utilizzare la legenda per comprendere nome del coltello, meccanismo di chiusura, designer, acciai e la loro durezza, finiture superficiali delle lame, materiali del manico e di altri elementi di ogni articolo.

Use the key to understand knife name, locking mechanism, designer, steels and their hardness, blade surface finishes, handle materials, and other elements of each item.

## NOME/NAME | CHIUSURA/CLOSING SYSTEM - Designer

	<b>Acciaio della lama</b> Blade Steel		<b>Lunghezza lama</b> Blade length		<b>Materiale della clip</b> Clip material		<b>Materiale delle viti</b> Screws material
<b>HRC</b>	Durezza scala Rockwell Rockwell scale hardness		<b>Peso dell'articolo</b> Weight		<b>Materiale del distanziale</b> Spacer material		<b>Materiale delle boccole</b> Rivets material
	<b>Trattamento superficiale della lama</b> Blade finish		<b>Materiale del pulsante (Radius)</b> Button material (Radius)		<b>Materiale del Liner/Frame lock</b> Liner/Frame lock material		<b>Materiale dell'anello karambit</b> Karambit ring material
	<b>Spessore della lama</b> Blade thickness		<b>Materiale della leva (Slipjoint)</b> Spring bar material (Slipjoint)		<b>Materiale delle mostrine (Backlock)</b> Bolsters material (Backlock)		<b>Materiale del perno di apertura</b> Thumb stud material
	<b>Materiale del manico</b> Handle material		<b>Materiale del frangivetro</b> Glass breaker material		<b>Materiale del pulsante</b> Button material		<b>Materiale dei rivetti</b> Rivets material
	<b>Lunghezza totale</b> Total length				<b>Materiale del pistoncino di blocco</b> Material of the safety lock		

## TABELLA DEGLI ACCIAI - STEEL CHART

Acciaio Steel	C	Cr	Co	N	Mn	Mo	Ni	P	Si	S	W	V	Nb
Steel	Carbon	Chromium	Cobalt	Nitrogen	Manganese	Molybdenum	Nickel	Phosphorous	Silicon	Sulfur	Tungsten	Vanadium	Niobium
1.4116	0.45-0.55	14.00-15.00	-	-	1.00	0.50-0.80	-	0.04	0.75	0.015	-	-	-
SANDVIK 12C27	0.60	13.50	-	-	0.50	-	-	0.03	0.40	0.02	-	-	-
420J2B	0.38	13.60	-	-	0.50	-	-	-	0.75	0.03	-	0.30	-
440 A	0.70	16.00	-	-	1.00	0.75	-	0.04	1.00	0.03	-	-	-
440 B	0.90	16.00	-	-	1.00	0.75	-	0.04	1.00	0.03	-	-	-
440 C	1.00	17.50	-	-	0.50	0.50	-	0.04	0.30	0.03	-	-	-
4119 nitro-B	0.51	14.60	-	0.16	0.50	0.60	-	0.03	0.60	0.01	-	0.11	-
C70	0.70	-	-	-	0.80	-	-	0.4	0.30	0.035	-	-	-
VG10	1.00	15.00	1.50	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	0.20	-
Elmax	1.70	18.00	-	-	0.30	1.00	-	-	0.80	-	-	3.00	-
N690CO	1.08	17.30	1.50	-	0.40	1.10	-	-	0.40	-	-	0.10	-
M390	1.90	20.00	-	-	0.30	1.00	-	-	0.70	-	0.50	4.00	-
D2	1.550	11.58	-	-	0.36	0.73	-	0.023	0.26	0.0011	-	0.73	-
NIOLOX	0.80	12.70	-	-	-	1.10	-	-	-	-	-	0.90	0.70
CPM S90V	2.30	14.00	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	-
SPM 20CV	1.90	20.00	-	-	0.30	1.00	-	-	0.30	-	0.60	4.00	-
BECUT	0.72	14.50	-	-	0.45	1.90	-	-	0.45	-	-	0.60	0.80
RWL34®	1.05	14	-	-	0.50	4	-	-	0.50	-	-	0.20	-
PMC27®	0.60	13	-	-	0.50	-	-	-	0.50	-	-	-	-
N11X®	0.36	18.2	-	-	0.3	1.10	-	-	0.3	-	-	3,5	1.55

# FINITURE - FINISHES

## Satinatura - Satin

Levigatura operata sulla lama in un'unica direzione con abrasivi di grado via via crescente. Questa operazione risalta le linee della lama e riduce il riverbero riflettente.

Sanding performed on the blade in a single direction with gradually increasing grade of abrasives. This brings out the lines of the blade and reduces reflective glare.



## Sabbiatura - Bead blasting

Abrasione superficiale dell'acciaio mediante un forte getto di sabbia o sfere di vetro che ne rende opaca la finitura.

Surface abrasion of the steel obtained with a strong jet of sand or glass beads which gives it an opaque finish.



## Stone wash

Trattamento che produce lievi scalfiture superficiali sull'acciaio mediante impatto con pietra o ceramica. Si ottiene un effetto "invecchiato" che non compromette le qualità della lama. Questa lavorazione può essere applicata su superfici già finite con trattamenti diversi come, per esempio, l'idroglider o il PVD.

Treatment that produces slight surface scratches on steel by impact with stone or ceramic. An "aged" effect is obtained which does not compromise the qualities of the blade. This process can be applied on surfaces that are already finished with different treatments such as, for example, idroglider or PVD.



## Coarse stone wash

Finitura che comprende due passaggi: una prima sabbiatura effettuata con getti di corindone con cui si ottiene una finitura opaca, più scura e grezza rispetto alla normale sabbiatura. Viene poi applicato lo Stone wash.

Finish that includes two steps: a first sandblasting carried out with corundum jets with which a matte finish is obtained, darker and coarser than normal sandblasting. The Stone wash is then applied.



## Idroglider

Speciale rivestimento superficiale a base di PTFE molto resistente ad abrasioni e all'acqua. È possibile applicarlo in vari colori

Special non stick coating made of PTFE that ensures long life and rust resistance. It's possible to apply it in several colors.



## Cerakote™

È un rivestimento superficiale a base di nano-ceramica applicato sui metalli, migliora la resistenza all'usura, all'abrasione, alla corrosione, all'urto e agli agenti chimici.

It is a ceramic based finish that can be applied to metals, enhance a number of physical performance properties including abrasion/wear resistance, corrosion resistance, chemical resistance, impact strength and hardness.



## Top Shield®

Rivestimento a base di vernice ceramica che garantisce alta protezione da graffi e agenti aggressivi, offre resistenza da delaminazione fino a 450°C. Ideale per proteggere attrezzatura militare ed armi da fuoco.

Coating based on ceramic paint that guarantees high protection against scratches or aggressive agents and grants delamination resistance up to 450°C. Ideal for protecting military equipment and firearms.



## PVD

Trattamento di apporto superficiale attraverso la deposizione fisica da vapore (Physical Vapor Deposition), è un metodo comune per la deposizione di film sottili sottovuoto che consente il miglioramento delle caratteristiche di utensili da taglio.

[Physical Vapor Deposition] is a variety of vacuum deposition methods used to deposit thin films by the condensation of a vaporized form of the desired film material onto various workpiece surface. The coating method involves purely physical process such as high temperature vacuum evaporation with subsequent condensation.



## MIL SPEC

La brunitura dell'acciaio inox si ottiene per immersione in sali alcalini ossidanti alla temperatura di 120/130°C. Lo spessore dello strato di brunitura, costituito essenzialmente da ossidi, ha valore intorno a 0,1 micron e quindi non influenza le dimensioni dei particolari trattati.

### Conforme alla specifica MIL-DTL-13924

The burnishing of stainless steel is obtained by immersion in oxidizing alkaline salts at a temperature of 120/130 ° C. The thickness of the burnishing layer, essentially consisting of oxides, has a value of around 0.1 micron and therefore does not affect the dimensions of the treated parts.

Complies with MIL-DTL-13924 specification



## Anodizzazione - Anodizing

Processo utilizzato su alluminio e titanio che produce uno strato di ossido (5-20 µm) il quale protegge il metallo dalla corrosione e può conferire varie colorazioni.

Process used on Aluminum and Titanium that produces an oxide layer (5-20 µm) which protects the metal from corrosion and can give several colors.



## Bagno in acido cloridrico

Etching with hydrochloric acid

È un trattamento applicato sulle lame in damasco atto a far emergere il contrasto chiaro-scuro tra gli strati dei diversi acciai.

It is a treatment made on the damascus blades applied to bring out the light-dark contrast between the layers of different steels.



<b>CHIUDIBILI/ FOLDING KNIVES</b>	<b>7</b>	FX-531 TI BR	45	FX-612 ORB	20	640/1	80
		FX-533 CF	40	FX-612 RB	19	640 OD	80
FX-120 TC	44	FX-533 TI	40	FX-F2017	11	658	75
FX-130 DW	36	FX-534	39	FX-F2017 D	11	660	76
FX-130 MBSW	36	FX-534 B	39	FX-F2017 R	11	680	77
FX-230 MI	38	FX-534 CF	39	OLC-0112/2TI	43	682	79
FX-230 MI G	38	FX-534 O	39	SK-02 BSW	44	680 T	77
FX-230 OL	38	FX-537 BR	40	SK-02 OD	44	682 M	79
FX-230 ZW	38	FX-537 SW	40	SK-02 PVD	44	682 N	79
FX-273	37	FX-540 G10OD	21			683	77
FX-273 CF	37	FX-540 NA	21	<b>KARAMBIT</b>	<b>47</b>	1502 OL	73
FX-273 MI	37	FX-540 TiB	21	478	55	1503 OL	73
FX-273 ZW	37	FX-540 TiBL	21	479	57	1504 OL	74
FX-302	43	FX-543 ALB	28	479 TK	57	1505 OL	74
FX-302 ST	43	FX-543 ALG	28	FX-535	59	1506 OL	74
FX-308 ZW	43	FX-543 ALO	28	FX-535 B	59	1507 OL	74
FX-503 ALB	12	FX-543 CFBR	28	FX-535 BL	59	FX-103 MB	67
FX-503 ALOD	12	FX-543 CFO	28	FX-535 BLB	59	FX-105 MB	66
FX-503SP B	12	FX-543 DBB	27	FX-535 O	59	FX-131 DW	69
FX-503SP OD	12	FX-543 DBL	27	FX-535 OB	59	FX-131 MBSW	69
FX-515	36	FX-543 DCF	27	FX-535 R	59	FX-132 MGT	69
FX-518	41	FX-550 CFB	31	FX-535 RB	59	FX-133 MGT	69
FX-518 GR	41	FX-550 DCFR	31	FX-536	58	FX-140XL MB	67
FX-518 O	41	FX-550 G10B	32	FX-536 B	58	FX-143 MB	67
FX-518 ZW	41	FX-550 G10OD	32	FX-536 CB	58	FX-510	75
FX-519	42	FX-550 Ti	32	FX-536 CBB	58	FX-510 OD	75
FX-519 GR	42	FX-550 TiB	31	FX-536 G	58	FX-529 MI	71
FX-519 O	42	FX-551 ALB	30	FX-536 GB	58	FX-553 B	66
FX-519 ZW	42	FX-551 ALG	30	FX-536 OD	58	FX-554 B	66
FX-523 OR	45	FX-551 SX ALB	30	FX-536 ODB	58	FX-592	78
FX-524 B	34	FX-551 SX Ti	30	FX-536 P	58	FX-592 AF	78
FX-524 G	34	FX-551 Ti	29	FX-536 PB	58	FX-592 W	78
FX-524 TI	33	FX-551 TiCOP	29	FX-590	55	FX-592 WAF	78
FX-524 TiCF	33	FX-551 TiPVD	29	FX-591	52	FX-593	78
FX-524 TiZW	33	FX-570 Ti	10	FX-591 OD	52	FX-593 AF	78
FX-525 B	35	FX-570 TiB	10	FX-591 ODSW	52	FX-605	70
FX-525 BE	35	FX-570 TiD	10	FX-591 Tic B	51	FX-605 OD	70
FX-525 DB	35	FX-582	37	FX-591 TiC BR	51	FX-606	70
FX-525 MI	34	FX-582 CF	37	FX-591 TK	51	FX-606 OD	70
FX-525 OL	35	FX-582 MI	37	FX-597	56	FX-609 OD	68
FX-525 Ti	35	FX-582 OL	37	FX-597 TK	56	FX-610	68
FX-525 Ti BL	35	FX-604	15	FX-597 XT	56	FX-611	68
FX-526 ALB	25	FX-604 ALBR	13	FX-597 XTS	56	FX-620 B	73
FX-526 ALG	25	FX-604 ALSW	13	FX-597 XTTK	56	FX-621 B	73
FX-526 ALO	25	FX-604 B	15	FX-598	55	FX-633	71
FX-526 CF	24	FX-604 BL	15	FX-599	53	FX-633 MOD	71
FX-526 CFBL	24	FX-604 CF	13	FX-599 RS	54	FX-634	72
FX-526LI CF	25	FX-604 MBR	14	FX-599 RSY	54	FX-634 DCFB	72
FX-526LI MB	26	FX-604 MFG	14	FX-599 Tic	53	FX-634 MOD	72
FX-526LI MBU	26	FX-604 MN	14	FX-599 TiCS	53	FX-639 RD	80
FX-526LI MNA	26	FX-604 OD	15	FX-599 TK	53	FX-640/22 OD	80
FX-526LI MOD	26	FX-604 OR	15	FX-599 XT	54	FX-679	77
FX-527 CF	22	FX-604 R	15	FX-599 XTS	55	FX-693	76
FX-527 TI	22	FX-604 TI	16	FX-599 XTTK	54	FX-694	76
FX-527 TIPVD	22	FX-608 B	17	FX-650	50	FX-695	76
FX-527LI CF	23	FX-608 BL	17	FX-651	50	FX-700	79
FX-527LI MB	23	FX-608 CF	16	FX-652	50	FX-701	79
FX-527LI MBU	23	FX-608 MC	16	FX-653	50	FX-GAL-20	75
FX-527LI MNA	24	FX-608 OR	17	FX-800 MK	57		
FX-527LI MOD	24	FX-608 R	17	FX-801 MK	57	<b>LINEA CLASSICA/ CLASSIC LINE</b>	<b>81</b>
FX-528 B	45	FX-608 UK BB	18	FX-802	48	201	86
FX-530 ALBL	9	FX-608 UK BL	18	FX-802 TiPVD	48	202	86
FX-530 ALOD	9	FX-608 UK ORB	18	FX-802 TK	48	221/1	85
FX-530 CF	8	FX-608 UK R	18	FX-803	49	233	82
FX-530 CFDSW	8	FX-612 BB	19	FX-803 TiPVD	49	251	86
FX-530 G10B	9	FX-612 BLB	19	FX-826	52	256	86
FX-530 MOD	9	FX-612 BLS	20			270 OL	83
FX-530 TIASW	8	FX-612 BS	20	<b>LAMA FISSA/ FIXED BLADE</b>	<b>65</b>	271 OL	83
FX-530 TIDSW	8	FX-612 ODB	19				
FX-531 TI BL	45	FX-612 ODS	20	640	80		

273 DOL	83	648	91	FX-VP108 BK	102	FX-VP130-S4 OR	105
273 OL	83	665/13	89	FX-VP108 CF	100	FX-VP130-S4 SB	105
290/2	85	691/18	90	FX-VP108 OD	102	FX-VP130-S4 TI	99
292/1	85	697 T	92	FX-VP108 OR	102	FX-VP130-SF5 BK	107
292/2	85	698	92	FX-VP108 SB	102	FX-VP130-SF5 CF	101
294	86	699	92	FX-VP108 TI	98	FX-VP130-SF5 OR	107
440 OL	84	1685 T	90	FX-VP130 BK	103	FX-VP130-SF5 OR	107
445 OL	88	1699 BLACK	92	FX-VP130 CF	100	FX-VP130-SF5 SB	107
500 B	82	1699 CHAMPAGNE	91	FX-VP130 OD	103	FX-VP130-SF5 TI	99
500 G	82	2607 CE	88	FX-VP130 OR	103		
500 O	82	FX-RL01 G10	84	FX-VP130 SB	103	<b>TAGLIASIGARI/ CIGARS CUTTERS</b>	<b>113</b>
573 CF	84			FX-VP130 TI	98		
590	85	<b>MULTIUSO/ MULTI-PURPOSE</b>	<b>95</b>	FX-VP130-3 BK	104	745	115
594	84			FX-VP130-3 CF	100	746	115
596 CE	88	226/6 CE	108	FX-VP130-3 OD	104	746 BSW	115
604	89	226/7 CE	108	FX-VP130-3 OR	104	747	114
610/11	87	226/7 SCE	108	FX-VP130-3 SB	104	747 BSW	114
610/13	87	226/8 SCE	108	FX-VP130-3 TI	98	747 D	114
612	91	403	109	FX-VP130-F4 BK	106	748	115
620/13	87	404	109	FX-VP130-F4 CF	101	749/1	116
621/13	87	405	110	FX-VP130-F4 OD	106	749 D	116
630	89	405 OL	110	FX-VP130-F4 OR	106	749 SM	116
639 CE	88	408	110	FX-VP130-F4 SB	106	749 SM BSW	116
641	90	408 G10	110	FX-VP130-F4 TI	99	750	114
643/11	90	FX-409	109	FX-VP130-S4 BK	105		
646/11	89	FX-409 OL	109	FX-VP130-S4 CF	101		
647	91	FX-524 TICF	110	FX-VP130-S4 OD	105		

## FKMD

**119**

<b>CHIUDIBILI/ FOLDING KNIVES</b>	<b>121</b>	FX-532	123	FX-3002	139	FX-9CM06	133
FFX-117 CT	124	FX-ALSR 49	126	FX-3003	139	FX-9CM07	132
FX-117 T	124	FX-MTF5	124	FX-3005	140	FX-9CM07 OD	132
FX-211	127	FX-RCSTF-02	126	FX-0107153	133	FX-CED-M2C	135
FX-212	127			FX-0107153/1SK	142	FX-G2B	141
FX-214	127	<b>LAMA FISSA/ FIXED BLADE</b>	<b>131</b>	FX-0171100	131	FX-G4B	136
FX-401 OR	127	6676	1142	FX-0171100 AF	131	FX-MIR115/2VVF	134
FX-446 B	122	641/11FNK	138	FX-0171102	137	FX-MP01 TI KIT	143
FX-446 GR	122	FX-507	130	FX-0171106	137	FX-NR01 TT	135
FX-446 OD	122	FX-507 AF	130	FX-0171107	137	FX-NR03 CT	135
FX-447 C	126	FX-508	130	FX-0171111	143	FX-P1DC	141
FX-447 COD	126	FX-508 AF	130	FX-0171112	135	FX-P3B	141
FX-448 B	122	FX-509 CT	133	FX-0171114	136	FX-SCT01B	137
FX-448 BS	123	FX-512	132	FX-0171115	136	OMG-1	138
FX-448 OD	122	FX-512 OD	132	FX-0171116	139	SF-DB03	140
FX-448 ODS	123	FX-595 W	131	FX-0171117	139	SF-F2000	140
FX-448 T	122	FX-595 WAF	131	FX-0193000	138	SF-F2000 FN	140
FX-500	124	FX-596	131	FX-0193001	138	SOG 182/B66	145
FX-501	125	FX-596 AF	131	FX-9CM01 B	133	SOG 182/B66 EOD	145
FX-504 B	123	FX-601	136	FX-9CM02 B	134	SOG PA1001-CP	144
FX-505	125	FX-637 OL	134	FX-9CM04 BT	142	SOG PA2001-CP	144
FX-505 GR	125	FX-637 T	134	FX-9CM04 T	141	SOG PL1001-CP	144
FX-506 GR	125	FX-647 S	130	FX-9CM05 BT	142	SOG PP1001-CP	145
				FX-9CM05 T	142	X-001620-BLK	142

## BLACK FOX

**145**

BF-007 WD	163	BF-237	159	BF-719 ZW	153	BF-744 ZW	155
BF-010 WD	163	BF-434 G10	158	BF-720	165	BF-745	155
BF-73	159	BF-434 ZW	158	BF-721 G	157	BF-748 CR	151
BF-74	159	BF-704	157	BF-728	164	BF-748 MI	151
BF-79	159	BF-710 D2	161	BF-729	156	BF-748 MIB	151
BF-80	160	BF-710 D2 OD	161	BF-729 SW	156	BF-748 ZW	151
BF-81	160	BF-712	164	BF-731 D2 MG	161	BF-749	162
BF-91	158	BF-713	163	BF-734	165	BF-750	154
BF-920	156	BF-714 OR	155	BF-735	165	BF-750 BL	154
BF-105	160	BF-717	158	BF-738 TI	157	BF-750 OD	154
BF-105T	160	BF-719	153	BF-740 OD	152	BF-751	154
BF-114	156	BF-719 G10	153	BF-741	163	BF-751 BL	154
BF-115	157	BF-719 MI	153	BF-743	152	BF-751 O	154
BF-117	161	BF-719 MIN	153	BF-744	155	BF-752	152

BF-752 OD	152	BF-761 B	147	BF-765	148	BF-204	169
BF-753	164	BF-761 OD	147	BF-765 OD	148	BF-205	168
BF-754	164	BF-761 OR	147	BF-CL22P	165	BF-205 OR	168
BF-755	164	BF-761 R	147			BF-205 R	168
BF-756 OD	162	BF-762 BB	150	<b>MULTIUSO E</b>	<b>167</b>	TS 807	170
BF-757 OD	162	BF-762 OD	150	<b>BUSSOLE / MULTI-</b>		TS 815	170
BF-758	146	BF-763	149	<b>PURPOSE AND</b>		TS 816	170
BF-758 MI	146	BF-763 CF	149	<b>COMPASSES</b>		TS 819	170
BF-758 MIB	146	BF-763 OR	149	BF-200	169	TS 820	170
BF-760	150	BF-764 BB	148	BF-201	169	TS 825	170
BF-760 W	150	BF-764 OD	148	BF-203	169	TS 828	170

## **FOX EDGE .....** **175**

FE-010	177	FE-023	178	FE-031	176
FE-014	179	FE-024	178	FE-033	176
FE-016	178	FE-025	177	FE-034	176
FE-018	179	FE-026 AOD	177		
FE-020	179	FE-027 MOD	177		
FE-022	178	FE-030	176		

## **ACCESSORI FOX / FOX ACCESSORIES .....** **181**

35cm12	184	96	188	FODF3 CUOIO N	184	MTD O	187
35cm13	184	97	188	FODF3 NEUTRO	184	MTD OD	187
35cm14	184	98	188	FODF4	185	MTD R	187
36cm09	184	99	188	FODF6 CUOIO	184	MTD/2 BL	187
37cm12	185	2C 730/7	182	FX-CAP02B	188	MTD/2 G	187
38cm10	185	CLIP FX-211/213	185	FX-CAP02BL	188	MTD/2 OD	187
42cm13	185	EXPO 11	186	FX-CAP02OL	188		
43cm14	185	EXPO 12	186	FX-MATB	186		
44/1	185	EXPO 13	186	FX-MATGR	186		
44/2	185	EXPO 14	186	FX-ZF01	188		
44/3	185	EXPO 5	186	HH-10	182		
47cm10	184	EXPO 6	186	HH-11	182		
48cm13	184	EXPO 7	186	HH-12	182		
49cm14	184	EXPO 7	186	HH-13	182		
91	188	EXPO 9	186	K-80001	182		
92	188	FOD.749	185	K-80002	182		
93	188	FODF1	185	MTD BL	187		
94	188	FODF3	184	MTD G	187		



FOX KNIVES PRODUCTION - MANIAGO - ITALY

